



1
00:00:49,840 --> 00:00:46,020

[Music]

2
00:00:53,619 --> 00:00:49,850

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:55,840 --> 00:00:53,629

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:57,850 --> 00:00:55,850

has announced that a flying death -

5
00:01:01,410 --> 00:00:57,860

found under now in the possession of the

6
00:01:04,869 --> 00:01:01,420

army the game is rigged changed the game

7
00:01:09,120 --> 00:01:04,879

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8
00:01:12,010 --> 00:01:09,130

our differences worldwide would vanish

9
00:01:16,010 --> 00:01:12,020

if we were facing an alien threat from

10
00:01:16,020 --> 00:01:19,469

[Applause]

11
00:01:24,779 --> 00:01:21,929

fade to black with your host Jimmy

12
00:01:29,500 --> 00:01:24,789

church on the GameChanger radio network

13
00:01:31,410 --> 00:01:29,510

and a GRA the global radio alliance

14

00:01:42,109 --> 00:01:31,420

[Music]

15

00:01:44,300 --> 00:01:42,119

you listening today too

16

00:01:45,220 --> 00:01:44,310

with jimmy touch on the game change in

17

00:01:55,270 --> 00:01:45,230

that blood

18

00:01:58,510 --> 00:01:55,280

[Music]

19

00:02:01,060 --> 00:01:58,520

good evening fade to black

20

00:02:08,570 --> 00:02:01,070

[Music]

21

00:02:08,580 --> 00:02:12,900

basses

22

00:02:17,770 --> 00:02:15,750

[Music]

23

00:02:19,420 --> 00:02:17,780

how you doing

24

00:02:20,810 --> 00:02:19,430

[Music]

25

00:02:20,970 --> 00:02:20,820

[Applause]

26

00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:20,980

[Music]

27

00:02:24,220 --> 00:02:23,120

[Applause]

28

00:02:30,430 --> 00:02:24,230

let's do this

29

00:02:30,440 --> 00:02:37,190

[Music]

30

00:02:37,200 --> 00:02:41,110

January 10th

31

00:02:41,120 --> 00:02:48,270

[Music]

32

00:02:56,500 --> 00:02:51,670

that happened I've got the wrong folks

33

00:02:58,030 --> 00:02:56,510

ten days into the new year 355 days left

34

00:02:59,110 --> 00:02:58,040

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

35

00:03:01,390 --> 00:02:59,120

the middle of beautiful downtown

36

00:03:04,449 --> 00:03:01,400

beautiful beautiful town town Burbank

37

00:03:06,069 --> 00:03:04,459

California and I would like to welcome

38

00:03:09,880 --> 00:03:06,079

everybody listening all around the world

39

00:03:12,610 --> 00:03:09,890

all across the United States hither and

40

00:03:15,009 --> 00:03:12,620

thither to and fro back and forth up and

41

00:03:17,280 --> 00:03:15,019

down east and west north and south far

42

00:03:22,360 --> 00:03:17,290

and near

43

00:03:24,940 --> 00:03:22,370

this is fade to black for kjc are the

44

00:03:26,979 --> 00:03:24,950

game changer Network in kg re the planet

45

00:03:29,619 --> 00:03:26,989

I am your hosting the church what is

46

00:03:32,460 --> 00:03:29,629

crack and everybody how you doing

47

00:03:35,170 --> 00:03:32,470

Thursday night Spader night

48

00:03:36,910 --> 00:03:35,180

we've got Theresa and Aris here divine

49

00:03:39,399 --> 00:03:36,920

frequency on the airwaves at the bottom

50

00:03:41,259 --> 00:03:39,409

of the hour followed by open lines all

51
00:03:42,819 --> 00:03:41,269
night long at the top of the hour after

52
00:03:44,619 --> 00:03:42,829
that I've got a very special event

53
00:03:46,839 --> 00:03:44,629
that's about to go down not gonna say

54
00:03:49,479 --> 00:03:46,849
anything if you have to wait for that I

55
00:03:51,729 --> 00:03:49,489
will say this it's the first time this

56
00:03:54,399 --> 00:03:51,739
has ever happened on this show and we

57
00:03:56,050 --> 00:03:54,409
have done a lot of fun crazy stuff so

58
00:03:57,039 --> 00:03:56,060
stand by for that and then at the bottom

59
00:04:01,479 --> 00:03:57,049
of the hour

60
00:04:03,189 --> 00:04:01,489
8:30 I've got another little special

61
00:04:04,270 --> 00:04:03,199
thing that's going down and between all

62
00:04:07,390 --> 00:04:04,280
of that we're going to be taking phone

63
00:04:11,559 --> 00:04:07,400

calls okay so it's gonna be a very cool

64

00:04:13,960 --> 00:04:11,569

exciting night going down here so there

65

00:04:16,349 --> 00:04:13,970

you go all right so Theresa is here

66

00:04:20,259 --> 00:04:16,359

divine frequency on the airwaves and

67

00:04:22,899 --> 00:04:20,269

then open lines all night long you know

68

00:04:25,029 --> 00:04:22,909

what to do right go over to Jimmy Church

69

00:04:27,610 --> 00:04:25,039

radio calm we've revamped the website

70

00:04:30,550 --> 00:04:27,620

and it looks kind of the same it's

71

00:04:32,500 --> 00:04:30,560

what's underneath that is so special so

72

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:32,510

go over there you can follow I can

73

00:04:38,020 --> 00:04:34,400

subscribe everything that we do on

74

00:04:39,460 --> 00:04:38,030

social media YouTube Twitter Facebook on

75

00:04:42,029 --> 00:04:39,470

stellar all that stuff is over there

76

00:04:50,080 --> 00:04:42,039

Twitter of course you can follow me at

77

00:04:51,879 --> 00:04:50,090

Jay Church radio Jay Church radio that's

78

00:04:53,070 --> 00:04:51,889

what you want to do hashtag if to be is

79

00:04:58,360 --> 00:04:53,080

the sandbox

80

00:05:00,070 --> 00:04:58,370

hashtag F to be Q fade to black

81

00:05:02,469 --> 00:05:00,080

questions just post right there

82

00:05:04,190 --> 00:05:02,479

questions or comments loving all the

83

00:05:10,070 --> 00:05:04,200

guitar stuff it hasn't

84

00:05:12,230 --> 00:05:10,080

stop today I am digging it and so and

85

00:05:15,230 --> 00:05:12,240

this is for all of you fader nuts out

86

00:05:19,070 --> 00:05:15,240

there you got a guitar right you play

87

00:05:24,200 --> 00:05:19,080

guitar right Billy Gibbons used to say I

88

00:05:28,700 --> 00:05:24,210

spanked the plank I want to see your

89

00:05:31,300 --> 00:05:28,710

guitar okay I want to see your guitar so

90

00:05:34,850 --> 00:05:31,310

that's all you got to do right there and

91

00:05:39,230 --> 00:05:34,860

okay so got a lot of stuff going on so

92

00:05:42,200 --> 00:05:39,240

let's get to the chase on everything any

93

00:05:44,720 --> 00:05:42,210

questions or comments hashtag if 2bq you

94

00:05:47,690 --> 00:05:44,730

can email throughout the show tonight or

95

00:05:50,720 --> 00:05:47,700

any other night Jimmy at Jimmy Church

96

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:50,730

radio.com all right here we go

97

00:05:58,700 --> 00:05:53,520

I want to get Twitter blasting here in

98

00:06:04,490 --> 00:05:58,710

front of me because bubblebum the big

99

00:06:07,610 --> 00:06:04,500

announcement the big announcement are

100

00:06:10,370 --> 00:06:07,620

you ready are you ready are you ready

101
00:06:11,840 --> 00:06:10,380
are you sitting down here we go just

102
00:06:18,650 --> 00:06:11,850
gonna let you know right now this is

103
00:06:23,500 --> 00:06:18,660
what is crackin our 2019 Seoul tech

104
00:06:27,980 --> 00:06:23,510
conference will be held this July 4th

105
00:06:35,380 --> 00:06:27,990
weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

106
00:06:38,840 --> 00:06:35,390
Colorado there you go all right a

107
00:06:41,210 --> 00:06:38,850
spectacular spectacular conference

108
00:06:44,420 --> 00:06:41,220
center right there in the middle of the

109
00:06:47,000 --> 00:06:44,430
country and it's it's beautiful

110
00:06:50,390 --> 00:06:47,010
there you go up in the mountains in

111
00:06:55,670 --> 00:06:50,400
Loveland Colorado and all you have to do

112
00:06:57,680 --> 00:06:55,680
is go to Seoul tech gathering calm Rita

113
00:07:02,900 --> 00:06:57,690

will be posting everything up in Twitter

114

00:07:05,180 --> 00:07:02,910

and head over there and sign up that's

115

00:07:07,550 --> 00:07:05,190

all you got to do okay there's a mailing

116

00:07:10,040 --> 00:07:07,560

list and a spot right there as soon as

117

00:07:16,010 --> 00:07:10,050

you get to the website right there and

118

00:07:19,309 --> 00:07:16,020

our list of speakers is incredible and

119

00:07:23,240 --> 00:07:19,319

we'll be making those announcements in

120

00:07:26,770 --> 00:07:23,250

the days and weeks ahead but I know the

121

00:07:31,270 --> 00:07:26,780

secret info and I can tell you right now

122

00:07:35,149 --> 00:07:31,280

it's incredible ok so there you go

123

00:07:38,420 --> 00:07:35,159

2019 Seoul tech conference will be this

124

00:07:42,830 --> 00:07:38,430

July 4th weekend at the sunrise ranch in

125

00:07:46,460 --> 00:07:42,840

Loveland Colorado and the great news on

126

00:07:49,240 --> 00:07:46,470

top of all of this it's the July 4th

127

00:07:52,339 --> 00:07:49,250

weekend July 4th is on a Thursday

128

00:07:54,680 --> 00:07:52,349

everybody is off that weekend you can

129

00:07:58,430 --> 00:07:54,690

make your travel ring and it's just it's

130

00:08:02,540 --> 00:07:58,440

easy to get to just wing it into Denver

131

00:08:06,080 --> 00:08:02,550

and it's just it's like 20 minutes north

132

00:08:08,930 --> 00:08:06,090

and you're there so alright sunrise

133

00:08:10,550 --> 00:08:08,940

ranch Loveland Colorado and Google it

134

00:08:13,939 --> 00:08:10,560

check it out check out the facilities

135

00:08:16,610 --> 00:08:13,949

check out the ranch and I cannot wait

136

00:08:17,839 --> 00:08:16,620

for the sky watch Night Watch events

137

00:08:20,629 --> 00:08:17,849

that we're gonna be doing up there oh

138

00:08:26,149 --> 00:08:20,639

it's gonna be incredible it's gonna be

139

00:08:28,399 --> 00:08:26,159

incredible ok there you go alright Jason

140

00:08:30,439 --> 00:08:28,409

said that's his son's birthday weekend I

141

00:08:33,079 --> 00:08:30,449

guess it means I gotta take him with me

142

00:08:36,790 --> 00:08:33,089

you know what Jason this is the great

143

00:08:39,920 --> 00:08:36,800

news we have got all kinds of events

144

00:08:40,370 --> 00:08:39,930

that are planned for the kids too as

145

00:08:44,209 --> 00:08:40,380

well

146

00:08:46,510 --> 00:08:44,219

ok so absolutely Jason bring him bring

147

00:08:51,139 --> 00:08:46,520

him he's gonna have a blast

148

00:08:52,430 --> 00:08:51,149

aight all right there you go let me get

149

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:52,440

to the other big news today if that

150

00:08:57,170 --> 00:08:55,200

isn't big enough check this out in fact

151

00:08:59,720 --> 00:08:57,180

everything that I've got lined up here

152

00:09:02,660 --> 00:08:59,730

as far as the news go it's being

153

00:09:05,000 --> 00:09:02,670

eclipsed by this old tech conference

154

00:09:07,220 --> 00:09:05,010

announcement because this is really big

155

00:09:11,210 --> 00:09:07,230

news and I got to tell you I'm not so

156

00:09:16,430 --> 00:09:11,220

sure that this news is as big as Sol

157

00:09:20,030 --> 00:09:16,440

Tech Tesla drops the cheapest versions

158

00:09:21,949 --> 00:09:20,040

of the Model S and the Model X that's

159

00:09:25,430 --> 00:09:21,959

right Eli made the announcement today no

160

00:09:27,439 --> 00:09:25,440

more 75d versions of each car will be

161

00:09:29,020 --> 00:09:27,449

sold which is the cheapest versions of

162

00:09:30,880 --> 00:09:29,030

both cars in the line right

163

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:30,890

think about this for saying I'm talking

164

00:09:37,420 --> 00:09:35,120

about like 15 \$18,000 cheaper right both

165

00:09:39,850 --> 00:09:37,430

cars cost less they both have smaller

166

00:09:41,770 --> 00:09:39,860

batteries and less range but they're not

167

00:09:43,990 --> 00:09:41,780

making them anymore you have until

168

00:09:47,400 --> 00:09:44,000

midnight this Sunday to order one after

169

00:09:51,330 --> 00:09:47,410

that on Monday that's it they are over

170

00:09:54,340 --> 00:09:51,340

also Elon announced that his future

171

00:09:55,750 --> 00:09:54,350

roadster the convertible and I'm not

172

00:10:00,100 --> 00:09:55,760

making this up this announcement

173

00:10:05,110 --> 00:10:00,110

happened today all right that his

174

00:10:08,830 --> 00:10:05,120

roadster will actually hover over the

175

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:08,840

ground an innovation that he says it

176
00:10:13,030 --> 00:10:10,880
will take away all the bumps on the road

177
00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:13,040
for millions across the United States

178
00:10:20,070 --> 00:10:16,160
and they are going to be selling the

179
00:10:26,560 --> 00:10:20,080
hover roadster I'm not making this up by

180
00:10:30,250 --> 00:10:26,570
2020 is that incredible now I've got

181
00:10:34,420 --> 00:10:30,260
more news today it was also announced

182
00:10:37,110 --> 00:10:34,430
that SpaceX's Falcon 9 rocket may

183
00:10:39,970 --> 00:10:37,120
finally be launched on Friday January

184
00:10:44,670 --> 00:10:39,980
11th from Vandenberg Air Force Base of

185
00:10:50,050 --> 00:10:44,680
space launch complex 4e after several

186
00:10:53,470 --> 00:10:50,060
postponements huge Tesla news all day

187
00:11:01,300 --> 00:10:53,480
today but it's not as big it's not as

188
00:11:03,010 --> 00:11:01,310

big as Seoul tech so excited so excited

189

00:11:05,500 --> 00:11:03,020

about that yeah I'm gonna miss he said

190

00:11:07,180 --> 00:11:05,510

he I'm gonna miss he said he gonna go up

191

00:11:11,950 --> 00:11:07,190

there for a vacation anyway this year

192

00:11:13,690 --> 00:11:11,960

but yeah and if you're gonna top you

193

00:11:16,690 --> 00:11:13,700

said he you've got to go you've got to

194

00:11:18,970 --> 00:11:16,700

go with something like sunrise ranch and

195

00:11:21,640 --> 00:11:18,980

it is going to be amazing great

196

00:11:25,810 --> 00:11:21,650

facilities up there and so everybody

197

00:11:29,020 --> 00:11:25,820

head over to Seoul tech gathering calm

198

00:11:33,250 --> 00:11:29,030

get signed up and let us know we'll keep

199

00:11:34,690 --> 00:11:33,260

everybody posted and the news will be

200

00:11:37,750 --> 00:11:34,700

released as it comes along

201
00:11:42,060 --> 00:11:37,760
okay so there you go Seoul Tech July 4th

202
00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,070
weekend Loveland Colorado all right now

203
00:11:48,450 --> 00:11:45,120
next month I can't believe it next month

204
00:11:51,600 --> 00:11:48,460
February 22nd through the 25th we will

205
00:11:55,070 --> 00:11:51,610
be at the conscious life Expo right here

206
00:11:58,230 --> 00:11:55,080
in Los Angeles California at the LAX

207
00:12:00,390 --> 00:11:58,240
Hilton this year we are celebrating the

208
00:12:04,170 --> 00:12:00,400
50th anniversary of Chariots of the Gods

209
00:12:06,480 --> 00:12:04,180
that's right Erich von Daniken and I yes

210
00:12:08,430 --> 00:12:06,490
Friday night I'll be hosting the panel

211
00:12:10,710 --> 00:12:08,440
with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

212
00:12:14,670 --> 00:12:10,720
Martel Billy Carson and rabbi ariel bar

213
00:12:17,940 --> 00:12:14,680

as adult and now I'm gonna get the rabbi

214

00:12:21,090 --> 00:12:17,950

on the show very soon I'm also gonna get

215

00:12:24,120 --> 00:12:21,100

Robert Schoch on the show Linda's gonna

216

00:12:27,330 --> 00:12:24,130

be on with us next week maybe we should

217

00:12:29,640 --> 00:12:27,340

get Eric on the show too as well we got

218

00:12:30,810 --> 00:12:29,650

to get a hold of Ramon and get Eric on

219

00:12:33,270 --> 00:12:30,820

the show that would be really cool

220

00:12:35,100 --> 00:12:33,280

George Noory speaking there this year so

221

00:12:37,320 --> 00:12:35,110

does not seem Haramain and dannion

222

00:12:39,390 --> 00:12:37,330

brinkley grant Cameron gotta get grant

223

00:12:42,210 --> 00:12:39,400

on the show haven't had him on in a

224

00:12:44,700 --> 00:12:42,220

while and a Julia mas Bridge 50 other

225

00:12:47,940 --> 00:12:44,710

speakers and and if you look at the

226

00:12:49,470 --> 00:12:47,950

entire totality of what's going on at

227

00:12:52,320 --> 00:12:49,480

conscious life Expo it's more like a

228

00:12:54,630 --> 00:12:52,330

hundred speakers this year it's a

229

00:12:57,300 --> 00:12:54,640

conscious life Expo just go to Jimmy

230

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:57,310

Church ready calm click on the conscious

231

00:13:01,980 --> 00:12:59,680

life Expo banner right there full

232

00:13:03,720 --> 00:13:01,990

conference schedule tickets everything

233

00:13:06,270 --> 00:13:03,730

that you need is right there Jimmy

234

00:13:08,790 --> 00:13:06,280

trattoria calm all right there you go

235

00:13:11,580 --> 00:13:08,800

Hoffman's optics Hoffman's optics.com

236

00:13:14,640 --> 00:13:11,590

get your night-vision goggles you got to

237

00:13:16,530 --> 00:13:14,650

go to Hoffman's optics.com click on the

238

00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:16,540

banner over to my church radio calm

239

00:13:22,770 --> 00:13:18,880

because you've got to get your goggles

240

00:13:26,120 --> 00:13:22,780

and get all situated before Sol Tech

241

00:13:30,000 --> 00:13:26,130

which is coming up in July July 4th and

242

00:13:31,890 --> 00:13:30,010

the Night Watch sky watches that we are

243

00:13:34,740 --> 00:13:31,900

going to be doing up there Loveland you

244

00:13:37,230 --> 00:13:34,750

want your night vision goggles go and

245

00:13:40,620 --> 00:13:37,240

get your very own right now Hoffman's

246

00:13:43,710 --> 00:13:40,630

optics.com give Alec Hoffman a call the

247

00:13:46,320 --> 00:13:43,720

very best get the Jimmy Church model get

248

00:13:49,950 --> 00:13:46,330

the Jimmy's Hertz model that's what you

249

00:13:54,840 --> 00:13:49,960

want to do I Bitcoin tanked again today

250

00:13:58,349 --> 00:13:54,850

by the way it dipped below 3,600

251

00:14:00,869 --> 00:13:58,359

it totally tanked today I don't know

252

00:14:03,479 --> 00:14:00,879

what it's at right now let me see no I

253

00:14:05,719 --> 00:14:03,489

don't have it up I'm just wondering if

254

00:14:08,309 --> 00:14:05,729

you know I'm just wondering one of these

255

00:14:12,809 --> 00:14:08,319

days I'm just gonna click on it's gonna

256

00:14:13,889 --> 00:14:12,819

be like 29 that's gonna be 28 27 yeah I

257

00:14:15,809 --> 00:14:13,899

feel it coming

258

00:14:19,559 --> 00:14:15,819

that's my crystal ball don't forget to

259

00:14:23,460 --> 00:14:19,569

subscribe to our podcast it is just two

260

00:14:27,869 --> 00:14:23,470

dollars per month and it's simple and we

261

00:14:31,619 --> 00:14:27,879

have over nine hundred and seventy nine

262

00:14:34,019 --> 00:14:31,629

hundred seventy five archive shows right

263

00:14:37,619 --> 00:14:34,029

there so that's what you want to do it

264

00:14:39,359 --> 00:14:37,629

is just two dollars per month and also

265

00:14:41,549 --> 00:14:39,369

become a fade or not that's what you got

266

00:14:44,099 --> 00:14:41,559

to do right go to Jim Bucher trade accom

267

00:14:47,309 --> 00:14:44,109

click on the membership section become

268

00:14:49,400 --> 00:14:47,319

an official fader not today don't forget

269

00:14:53,159 --> 00:14:49,410

all of our sponsors here like of course

270

00:14:56,699 --> 00:14:53,169

River moon coffee right last night we

271

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:56,709

had a f2b blend is the promo code by the

272

00:15:02,579 --> 00:15:00,639

way 15% off of your order now man it's

273

00:15:06,329 --> 00:15:02,589

the best coffee in the world absolutely

274

00:15:10,109 --> 00:15:06,339

the best of river moon coffee life

275

00:15:12,329 --> 00:15:10,119

changed he ancient life oil all of our

276

00:15:14,340 --> 00:15:12,339

sponsors click on the banners right now

277

00:15:18,079 --> 00:15:14,350

Jimmy turret radio.com let's get the

278

00:15:23,340 --> 00:15:18,089

show crackin happy birthday to today sir

279

00:15:26,219 --> 00:15:23,350

Rod Stewart is 74 years old did you know

280

00:15:30,449 --> 00:15:26,229

he was knighted did you guys know that

281

00:15:34,529 --> 00:15:30,459

did you know that he was knighted well

282

00:15:37,499 --> 00:15:34,539

he was 74 years old today and you don't

283

00:15:40,199 --> 00:15:37,509

you look back I'm a huge Rod Stewart fan

284

00:15:45,719 --> 00:15:40,209

huge you go how can you think about it

285

00:15:48,179 --> 00:15:45,729

right the Jeff Beck Group 1968 1969 that

286

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:48,189

was some forward-thinking stuff right

287

00:15:55,319 --> 00:15:50,079

there I mean that was like moving into

288

00:15:58,439 --> 00:15:55,329

the jet age the faces faces right oh man

289

00:16:01,229 --> 00:15:58,449

I mean how great was that and of course

290

00:16:05,460 --> 00:16:01,239

the solo stuff which made rod sue or one

291

00:16:06,689 --> 00:16:05,470

of the most biggest acts hugest hugest

292

00:16:07,500 --> 00:16:06,699

ginormous

293

00:16:10,770 --> 00:16:07,510

in the

294

00:16:12,750 --> 00:16:10,780

world Rod Stewart 74 I don't even know I

295

00:16:16,140 --> 00:16:12,760

don't even know if I have a favorite

296

00:16:17,790 --> 00:16:16,150

Rod Stewart song I don't ever pick every

297

00:16:21,690 --> 00:16:17,800

picture tells a story donut that's up

298

00:16:26,460 --> 00:16:21,700

there what's up there you know what was

299

00:16:28,140 --> 00:16:26,470

the other one people get ready right

300

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,150

that was a great video to Jeff back

301

00:16:33,870 --> 00:16:29,920

coming in playing some guitar on that

302

00:16:36,690 --> 00:16:33,880

Pat Benatar today is 66 and I got to say

303

00:16:39,720 --> 00:16:36,700

this big big Pat Benatar fan Neil Neil

304

00:16:41,670 --> 00:16:39,730

Giraldo right now I've got the same

305

00:16:42,240 --> 00:16:41,680

problem with Pat as I do with Rod

306

00:16:44,550 --> 00:16:42,250

Stewart

307

00:16:46,760 --> 00:16:44,560

what's it what song do you pick when you

308

00:16:49,290 --> 00:16:46,770

think of Pat Barron so where do you go

309

00:16:53,310 --> 00:16:49,300

where you go I kind of like precious

310

00:16:57,080 --> 00:16:53,320

time yeah yeah that's pretty good Pat

311

00:17:01,590 --> 00:16:57,090

Benatar today is 66 Jemaine Clement

312

00:17:04,410 --> 00:17:01,600

today is 44 New Zealand's finest export

313

00:17:07,079 --> 00:17:04,420

certainly their funniest export flight

314

00:17:10,380 --> 00:17:07,089

of the conchords but I'm gonna say this

315

00:17:12,810 --> 00:17:10,390

and I have to everybody knows

316

00:17:18,360 --> 00:17:12,820

Jemaine from Flight of the Conchords but

317

00:17:22,530 --> 00:17:18,370

that's not his best stuff no no it's a

318

00:17:25,439 --> 00:17:22,540

movie called what we do in the shadows

319

00:17:29,840 --> 00:17:25,449

it's a vampire flick and it's a comedy

320

00:17:33,900 --> 00:17:29,850

and it's really really really good

321

00:17:35,580 --> 00:17:33,910

really good what we do in the shadows

322

00:17:38,070 --> 00:17:35,590

and if you're not doing anything after

323

00:17:42,210 --> 00:17:38,080

the show tonight that's what you want to

324

00:17:45,000 --> 00:17:42,220

peep out what we do in the shadows

325

00:17:47,940 --> 00:17:45,010

Jemaine Clement today is 44 years old I

326

00:17:48,270 --> 00:17:47,950

understand history that's right are you

327

00:17:54,480 --> 00:17:48,280

ready

328

00:17:58,680 --> 00:17:54,490

I got a 2000 in the year 2000 America

329

00:18:02,790 --> 00:17:58,690

Online Inc announces plans to acquire

330

00:18:05,640 --> 00:18:02,800

Time Warner Inc for some one hundred and

331

00:18:09,600 --> 00:18:05,650

eighty two billion dollars in stock and

332

00:18:13,200 --> 00:18:09,610

debt the result was a three hundred and

333

00:18:17,280 --> 00:18:13,210

fifty billion dollar mega corporation

334

00:18:19,320 --> 00:18:17,290

headed by aol's founder Steve Case and

335

00:18:20,940 --> 00:18:19,330

we all remember it

336

00:18:24,810 --> 00:18:20,950

AOL time

337

00:18:27,930 --> 00:18:24,820

Warner but just two years later they

338

00:18:30,210 --> 00:18:27,940

lost fifty four billion dollars case was

339

00:18:38,220 --> 00:18:30,220

gone and they dropped a well from its

340

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:38,230

name it's funny fader fact all right now

341

00:18:42,930 --> 00:18:41,200

here you go alright now listen I want

342

00:18:45,600 --> 00:18:42,940

you to listen to me and I say this every

343

00:18:48,480 --> 00:18:45,610

night with a fader fact but this is the

344

00:18:53,760 --> 00:18:48,490

one that you have to listen to okay

345

00:19:00,030 --> 00:18:53,770

just listen listen when astronauts vote

346

00:19:05,180 --> 00:19:00,040

from space when astronauts vote from

347

00:19:08,880 --> 00:19:05,190

space they list their address as

348

00:19:14,010 --> 00:19:08,890

low-earth orbit on their absentee

349

00:19:17,280 --> 00:19:14,020

ballots and that is your favor fact you

350

00:19:19,260 --> 00:19:17,290

like that you like that alright tonight

351

00:19:22,590 --> 00:19:19,270

is Fator night it's Thursday night we've

352

00:19:24,390 --> 00:19:22,600

got lots of stuff going on a lots of

353

00:19:26,280 --> 00:19:24,400

stuff going on tonight bottom of the

354

00:19:27,810 --> 00:19:26,290

hour in a few short minutes teresi and

355

00:19:29,790 --> 00:19:27,820

Maris is gonna be here with divine

356

00:19:32,580 --> 00:19:29,800

frequency on the airwaves and I believe

357

00:19:34,140 --> 00:19:32,590

tonight I'll give a little tip of the

358

00:19:38,300 --> 00:19:34,150

hat I don't know what's gonna go down

359

00:19:42,330 --> 00:19:38,310

except she's gonna do something about

360

00:19:45,150 --> 00:19:42,340

2019 resolutions did you do you know if

361

00:19:47,820 --> 00:19:45,160

she's gonna ask me about mine yeah I

362

00:19:49,140 --> 00:19:47,830

feel that coming all right so that will

363

00:19:52,200 --> 00:19:49,150

be at the bottom of the hour at the top

364

00:19:56,820 --> 00:19:52,210

of the hour very special live events

365

00:20:01,350 --> 00:19:56,830

gonna go down and I believe it's a first

366

00:20:02,760 --> 00:20:01,360

for fade to black and when you hear

367

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:02,770

what's about to go down it might be the

368

00:20:06,450 --> 00:20:04,840

first in radio history so that would be

369

00:20:08,130 --> 00:20:06,460

at the top of the hour and then at the

370

00:20:10,560 --> 00:20:08,140

bottom of the hour I've got another

371

00:20:14,610 --> 00:20:10,570

special event going down right and that

372

00:20:16,320 --> 00:20:14,620

one involves cooking so get ready for

373

00:20:19,620 --> 00:20:16,330

that very special Fator night let's have

374

00:20:23,910 --> 00:20:19,630

a good time tonight now last night David

375

00:20:27,450 --> 00:20:23,920

Wilcock was on the show and mantle of

376
00:20:31,560 --> 00:20:27,460
mine oh Rivermen coffees the best David

377
00:20:35,030 --> 00:20:31,570
Wilcock was on with us last night and we

378
00:20:38,220 --> 00:20:35,040
I brought up a project Bluebook

379
00:20:42,600 --> 00:20:38,230
okay he hadn't seen it yet he wanted my

380
00:20:45,000 --> 00:20:42,610
opinion and I danced but two nights ago

381
00:20:47,310 --> 00:20:45,010
the History Channel premiered right

382
00:20:55,080 --> 00:20:47,320
Project Blue look and it's starring

383
00:20:59,550 --> 00:20:55,090
Aidan Gillen as dr. J Allen Hynek and in

384
00:21:03,390 --> 00:20:59,560
the episode okay I'm just gonna do this

385
00:21:04,100 --> 00:21:03,400
a live panel mind radio broadcast Jason

386
00:21:14,630 --> 00:21:04,110
that's funny

387
00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:14,640
spinal tap right mine is money Korea and

388
00:21:21,150 --> 00:21:18,400

now this is the thing it was pretty good

389

00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,160

all right but depending on how you want

390

00:21:26,730 --> 00:21:24,000

to look at it was it just total fiction

391

00:21:29,100 --> 00:21:26,740

with a little science and history thrown

392

00:21:31,970 --> 00:21:29,110

in or was it supposed to be exactly

393

00:21:34,550 --> 00:21:31,980

you know spot-on historically accurate

394

00:21:38,120 --> 00:21:34,560

well before I get to that and I will

395

00:21:43,620 --> 00:21:38,130

what I did notice was the amount of

396

00:21:45,450 --> 00:21:43,630

commercials yeah I have seen the amount

397

00:21:47,640 --> 00:21:45,460

of promotions that History Channel has

398

00:21:49,890 --> 00:21:47,650

invested in and the commercials for

399

00:21:51,750 --> 00:21:49,900

Project Blue Book are everywhere every

400

00:21:54,350 --> 00:21:51,760

channel network website everything is

401
00:21:56,850 --> 00:21:54,360
drenched in advertising for the series

402
00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:56,860
which means that the History Channel

403
00:22:03,180 --> 00:21:59,440
believes it will be a success and with

404
00:22:05,760 --> 00:22:03,190
that they have sold a ton of advertising

405
00:22:09,120 --> 00:22:05,770
to play during the broadcast and I guess

406
00:22:11,300 --> 00:22:09,130
you can say right good for them but it

407
00:22:14,580 --> 00:22:11,310
really took away from the flow and

408
00:22:18,960 --> 00:22:14,590
everyone these days can fast-forward and

409
00:22:22,350 --> 00:22:18,970
skip on ads so why not have fewer breaks

410
00:22:25,230 --> 00:22:22,360
with more commercials in them right you

411
00:22:28,380 --> 00:22:25,240
know I have two or three with more

412
00:22:30,540 --> 00:22:28,390
longer you know but but fewer but it

413
00:22:32,730 --> 00:22:30,550

just seemed like the show just started

414

00:22:35,370 --> 00:22:32,740

to get going commercial all right two

415

00:22:37,320 --> 00:22:35,380

minutes commercial for four minutes two

416

00:22:41,550 --> 00:22:37,330

minutes commercial it was it was too

417

00:22:43,860 --> 00:22:41,560

much I don't know maybe it's just me but

418

00:22:46,290 --> 00:22:43,870

but anyway it's hard for me to complain

419

00:22:48,090 --> 00:22:46,300

when we run ads like we do throughout

420

00:22:49,710 --> 00:22:48,100

fade to black but I make

421

00:22:52,080 --> 00:22:49,720

or that would fade to black we're

422

00:22:54,440 --> 00:22:52,090

running ads just at the top in the

423

00:22:57,840 --> 00:22:54,450

bottom of the hour so we have a straight

424

00:23:00,000 --> 00:22:57,850

26 minutes 26 minutes so you don't break

425

00:23:02,909 --> 00:23:00,010

the flow you know and you could take the

426

00:23:04,409 --> 00:23:02,919

same idea the same concept by it's a

427

00:23:05,760 --> 00:23:04,419

television you know just put some heavy

428

00:23:09,630 --> 00:23:05,770

advertising top in the bottom of the

429

00:23:12,299 --> 00:23:09,640

hour but let the story flow back to the

430

00:23:15,870 --> 00:23:12,309

show it's my understanding that publicly

431

00:23:19,440 --> 00:23:15,880

J Allen Hynek went back and forth on the

432

00:23:22,020 --> 00:23:19,450

UFO and et subject right and and that's

433

00:23:24,149 --> 00:23:22,030

that's my understanding apparently Hynek

434

00:23:27,899 --> 00:23:24,159

saw it all according to this series

435

00:23:30,510 --> 00:23:27,909

right and his family has approved of

436

00:23:34,140 --> 00:23:30,520

this series how much of it is real and

437

00:23:35,880 --> 00:23:34,150

what is just creative license now I'm

438

00:23:37,830 --> 00:23:35,890

sure that we'll all be talking about

439

00:23:39,419 --> 00:23:37,840

this show each week and after each

440

00:23:43,890 --> 00:23:39,429

episode and after it airs and that's

441

00:23:45,390 --> 00:23:43,900

fine and if there are anything that I

442

00:23:48,299 --> 00:23:45,400

think that will be able to cost

443

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:48,309

reference historically with reality

444

00:23:52,350 --> 00:23:50,799

versus the show I think it's gonna get

445

00:23:54,240 --> 00:23:52,360

picked apart maybe we should do it here

446

00:23:56,370 --> 00:23:54,250

on the show all right maybe we should do

447

00:24:00,750 --> 00:23:56,380

it on fade to black and just have a have

448

00:24:03,840 --> 00:24:00,760

a have a project Bluebook as a segment

449

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:03,850

where we break everything down alright

450

00:24:09,570 --> 00:24:06,640

and I'm okay with that now and there's

451
00:24:10,860 --> 00:24:09,580
also Chris impelliteri is gonna pop up

452
00:24:13,529 --> 00:24:10,870
and there's some other stars in this

453
00:24:16,020 --> 00:24:13,539
show right but at the beginning in the

454
00:24:18,539 --> 00:24:16,030
end of each episode you know they're

455
00:24:21,210 --> 00:24:18,549
going with it's based on actual events

456
00:24:23,730 --> 00:24:21,220
so we're gonna see that too as well so

457
00:24:26,130 --> 00:24:23,740
what does that do with everything well I

458
00:24:29,100 --> 00:24:26,140
really enjoyed what I saw I thought it

459
00:24:30,600 --> 00:24:29,110
was fun but the reviews and the posts

460
00:24:33,630 --> 00:24:30,610
that are going on out there publicly

461
00:24:35,610 --> 00:24:33,640
have not been so good like I checked

462
00:24:39,450 --> 00:24:35,620
this out indieWIRE says and I'm quoting

463
00:24:43,310 --> 00:24:39,460

here history's UFO drama is the x-files

464

00:24:47,640 --> 00:24:43,320

dulled by time and its lack of

465

00:24:50,190 --> 00:24:47,650

skepticism Variety says it's a perfectly

466

00:24:53,669 --> 00:24:50,200

fun bit of distraction that could find

467

00:24:55,770 --> 00:24:53,679

an admiral admirable groove if it proves

468

00:24:59,070 --> 00:24:55,780

willing to take a step back and make

469

00:25:01,600 --> 00:24:59,080

some calculated adjustments TV Guide

470

00:25:04,060 --> 00:25:01,610

says there's little surprises

471

00:25:06,730 --> 00:25:04,070

Spence in these by-the-book anecdotes of

472

00:25:07,539 --> 00:25:06,740

weird phenomenon the skies and sinister

473

00:25:09,850 --> 00:25:07,549

cover-ups

474

00:25:13,630 --> 00:25:09,860

on the ground the Pittsburgh

475

00:25:16,990 --> 00:25:13,640

post-gazette says potentially intriguing

476

00:25:19,780 --> 00:25:17,000

moments feel entirely manufactured and

477

00:25:23,200 --> 00:25:19,790

the plots in between are paint-by-number

478

00:25:26,799 --> 00:25:23,210

plain with sometimes painfully bad

479

00:25:28,810 --> 00:25:26,809

dialogue The Hollywood Reporter comes in

480

00:25:31,840 --> 00:25:28,820

with the show is interesting without

481

00:25:35,580 --> 00:25:31,850

ever being as fascinating or involving

482

00:25:37,720 --> 00:25:35,590

as it ought to be Collider says

483

00:25:40,770 --> 00:25:37,730

sometimes there's a deeper meaning

484

00:25:44,850 --> 00:25:40,780

behind those lights in the sky sometimes

485

00:25:46,840 --> 00:25:44,860

it's just lights Project Blue Book is

486

00:25:52,049 --> 00:25:46,850

just lights

487

00:25:55,120 --> 00:25:52,059

case closed out Rotten Tomatoes says

488

00:25:55,870 --> 00:25:55,130

perhaps it would be best for everyone

489

00:25:58,419 --> 00:25:55,880

involved

490

00:26:00,340 --> 00:25:58,429

if Project Blue Book were locked away in

491

00:26:03,940 --> 00:26:00,350

a vault like many of the mysterious

492

00:26:10,270 --> 00:26:03,950

aircraft could very well be right now at

493

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:10,280

area 51 Wow seriously and I enjoyed it

494

00:26:18,970 --> 00:26:15,200

so don't let this pollute right don't

495

00:26:21,549 --> 00:26:18,980

that don't let this damage Project Blue

496

00:26:25,980 --> 00:26:21,559

Book for you go and watch it I enjoyed

497

00:26:28,480 --> 00:26:25,990

it I it's almost to me it's almost like

498

00:26:31,240 --> 00:26:28,490

we're seeing two different series here

499

00:26:33,940 --> 00:26:31,250

I've got issues because I know so much

500

00:26:36,820 --> 00:26:33,950

about J Allen Hynek at Project Blue Book

501
00:26:38,289 --> 00:26:36,830
so I've got some issues there but if

502
00:26:41,049 --> 00:26:38,299
you're just gonna watch it as a TV

503
00:26:45,280 --> 00:26:41,059
series it did feel I'm gonna say this

504
00:26:49,270 --> 00:26:45,290
I read 50 reviews today I read I read 50

505
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:49,280
reviews took me all day and one comment

506
00:26:58,150 --> 00:26:53,840
after another was this is the x-files

507
00:27:00,700 --> 00:26:58,160
and as the show started to play I know I

508
00:27:04,480 --> 00:27:00,710
mean a lot of lot of references there

509
00:27:05,980 --> 00:27:04,490
and I turned to Rita right as the show

510
00:27:09,070 --> 00:27:05,990
star simply check it out

511
00:27:11,799 --> 00:27:09,080
that's like x-files music it looks like

512
00:27:14,620 --> 00:27:11,809
the x-files intro there's nothing

513
00:27:18,370 --> 00:27:14,630

creative here what are they trying to do

514

00:27:22,000 --> 00:27:18,380

and as it danced a long during the first

515

00:27:24,660 --> 00:27:22,010

episode it very much felt like the

516

00:27:28,120 --> 00:27:24,670

x-files like they were like okay we know

517

00:27:30,640 --> 00:27:28,130

we have this format in front of us the

518

00:27:32,260 --> 00:27:30,650

x-files we don't have to do anything

519

00:27:33,520 --> 00:27:32,270

strange we don't have to step outside of

520

00:27:35,320 --> 00:27:33,530

the box so let's just stay with this

521

00:27:37,720 --> 00:27:35,330

formula it worked

522

00:27:39,640 --> 00:27:37,730

we'll just base everything on J Allen

523

00:27:41,140 --> 00:27:39,650

Hynek and project Bluebook and

524

00:27:44,860 --> 00:27:41,150

everything else would be simple we don't

525

00:27:48,010 --> 00:27:44,870

even have to think so there you go I

526

00:27:48,520 --> 00:27:48,020

don't know I don't know there you go all

527

00:27:51,250 --> 00:27:48,530

right

528

00:27:51,760 --> 00:27:51,260

this is fade to black it is Thursday

529

00:27:56,530 --> 00:27:51,770

night

530

00:27:56,980 --> 00:27:56,540

long when I come back after the break of

531

00:27:58,660 --> 00:27:56,990

course

532

00:28:03,490 --> 00:27:58,670

Theresa Ian Aris is going to be here

533

00:28:05,620 --> 00:28:03,500

with divine frequency on the airwaves

534

00:28:07,870 --> 00:28:05,630

followed by open lines all night long

535

00:28:09,700 --> 00:28:07,880

and at the top of the hour I've got a

536

00:28:11,680 --> 00:28:09,710

very special live event that's gonna go

537

00:28:13,150 --> 00:28:11,690

down this is gonna this is gonna freak

538

00:28:15,580 --> 00:28:13,160

you out so it's gonna be really cool and

539

00:28:18,880 --> 00:28:15,590

then at the bottom of the hour I've got

540

00:28:21,520 --> 00:28:18,890

another special dinner cooking cooking

541

00:28:23,080 --> 00:28:21,530

is gonna happen here on fade to blush

542

00:28:24,460 --> 00:28:23,090

take a break right here it's Thursday

543

00:28:27,040 --> 00:28:24,470

night it's failure tonight I'm your host

544

00:28:31,240 --> 00:28:27,050

Jimmy Church I'm the game change your

545

00:28:33,520 --> 00:28:31,250

network and kg are a the planet you can

546

00:28:36,010 --> 00:28:33,530

email me right now Jimmy at Jimmy Church

547

00:28:39,310 --> 00:28:36,020

radio calm very simple follow me on

548

00:28:45,730 --> 00:28:39,320

twitter @ JT radio I'll be right back

549

00:29:18,440 --> 00:29:14,730

[Music]

550

00:29:22,940 --> 00:29:20,899

this is Nicole Church daughter of

551
00:29:25,489 --> 00:29:22,950
you-know-who and you're listening to

552
00:29:30,139 --> 00:29:25,499
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

553
00:29:35,410 --> 00:29:30,149
and the game-changer Network you're

554
00:29:42,940 --> 00:29:38,220
[Music]

555
00:29:52,460 --> 00:29:50,239
GRA radio when you take the beans from

556
00:29:55,039 --> 00:29:52,470
Central America with dashes of

557
00:29:57,409 --> 00:29:55,049
indonesian and african mixed in and then

558
00:30:00,259 --> 00:29:57,419
roast it to the dark side of fade to

559
00:30:03,440 --> 00:30:00,269
black you create the ultimate brew of

560
00:30:07,190 --> 00:30:03,450
Fringe introducing the fade to black

561
00:30:09,799 --> 00:30:07,200
blend from river moon coffee yes River

562
00:30:12,799 --> 00:30:09,809
moons darkest customized roast was

563
00:30:15,799 --> 00:30:12,809

created for the love of fade to black

564

00:30:18,470 --> 00:30:15,809

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

565

00:30:22,039 --> 00:30:18,480

smoking the beans is in every sip of

566

00:30:25,039 --> 00:30:22,049

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

567

00:30:27,379 --> 00:30:25,049

coffee dog deep with distinct

568

00:30:30,080 --> 00:30:27,389

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

569

00:30:32,509 --> 00:30:30,090

like the bunker leaning further into the

570

00:30:35,779 --> 00:30:32,519

darkness of the roast is fade to black

571

00:30:37,460 --> 00:30:35,789

blend from river moon coffee just click

572

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:37,470

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

573

00:30:46,090 --> 00:30:40,799

and use the promo code F to B blend for

574

00:30:48,349 --> 00:30:46,100

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

575

00:30:51,859 --> 00:30:48,359

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

576

00:30:54,169 --> 00:30:51,869

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

577

00:30:56,690 --> 00:30:54,179

per month all you have to do is click on

578

00:30:59,960 --> 00:30:56,700

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

579

00:31:01,729 --> 00:30:59,970

radio.com hey folks guess what the

580

00:31:04,249 --> 00:31:01,739

number one phrase that life-change tea

581

00:31:07,489 --> 00:31:04,259

receives by email you ready we love this

582

00:31:10,519 --> 00:31:07,499

tea we love this tea time after time

583

00:31:12,289 --> 00:31:10,529

week after week we love this tea life

584

00:31:15,409 --> 00:31:12,299

change tea gives you more energy

585

00:31:18,049 --> 00:31:15,419

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

586

00:31:19,820 --> 00:31:18,059

slogan perfectly that tea that makes you

587

00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,830

go so if you want to be on your health

588

00:31:24,560 --> 00:31:22,320

game log on to get the tea calm and

589

00:31:27,139 --> 00:31:24,570

order life change super strength tea

590

00:31:29,659 --> 00:31:27,149

packages come in a one month supply and

591

00:31:30,739 --> 00:31:29,669

when you brew this stuff wait until you

592

00:31:31,400 --> 00:31:30,749

see the results

593

00:31:33,350 --> 00:31:31,410

our

594

00:31:35,900 --> 00:31:33,360

all about the results and with a lot of

595

00:31:37,700 --> 00:31:35,910

people's health struggling we can use a

596

00:31:41,690 --> 00:31:37,710

little bit of help doctors will tell you

597

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:41,700

disease starts in the gut so log on to

598

00:31:49,840 --> 00:31:43,200

get the t-dot-com

599

00:31:52,730 --> 00:31:49,850

email saying I love this tea I mean I

600

00:31:53,810 --> 00:31:52,740

love this tea get the tea I get the

601
00:31:57,050 --> 00:31:53,820
t-dot-com

602
00:32:02,690 --> 00:31:57,060
help in America one tea bag at a time 9

603
00:32:03,410 --> 00:32:02,700
out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

604
00:32:08,690 --> 00:32:03,420
black

605
00:32:09,830 --> 00:32:08,700
is not your father's radio show on the

606
00:32:14,960 --> 00:32:09,840
GameChanger

607
00:32:16,380 --> 00:32:14,970
Radio Network and kgr a the planet

608
00:32:18,810 --> 00:32:16,390
[Music]

609
00:32:21,480 --> 00:32:18,820
do you want to lose weight but have no

610
00:32:23,610 --> 00:32:21,490
idea where to begin the fast start diet

611
00:32:24,180 --> 00:32:23,620
a three-day weight loss plan is the

612
00:32:26,520 --> 00:32:24,190
answer

613
00:32:28,860 --> 00:32:26,530

three days of nutritionally balanced

614

00:32:31,770 --> 00:32:28,870

calorie restricted meals delivered right

615

00:32:34,350 --> 00:32:31,780

to your door no shopping no measuring

616

00:32:36,900 --> 00:32:34,360

and no cooking everything is prepared

617

00:32:37,470 --> 00:32:36,910

for you and ready to eat at home or on

618

00:32:39,810 --> 00:32:37,480

the go

619

00:32:41,789 --> 00:32:39,820

the fast start diet has all the amazing

620

00:32:44,400 --> 00:32:41,799

benefits of intermittent fasting without

621

00:32:46,230 --> 00:32:44,410

starving we've helped thousands of

622

00:32:48,299 --> 00:32:46,240

people who have struggled to reach their

623

00:32:50,520 --> 00:32:48,309

weight loss goals isn't it time we

624

00:32:52,919 --> 00:32:50,530

helped you with the fast start diet

625

00:32:55,799 --> 00:32:52,929

you'll lose weight and feel great

626

00:32:58,320 --> 00:32:55,809

fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

627

00:33:01,200 --> 00:32:58,330

fast start diet calm and use promo code

628

00:33:03,900 --> 00:33:01,210

talk to get 10% off your first box and

629

00:33:06,120 --> 00:33:03,910

as a special bonus fast start will

630

00:33:08,460 --> 00:33:06,130

include their number one rated lipo 3

631

00:33:10,530 --> 00:33:08,470

appetite suppressant spray free with

632

00:33:13,200 --> 00:33:10,540

your order this is Jimmy church and

633

00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:13,210

whatever your diet plans are do what I

634

00:33:33,170 --> 00:33:19,360

did go to fast start Diet calm and

635

00:33:33,180 --> 00:33:37,930

[Music]

636

00:33:46,060 --> 00:33:42,600

it's time for author teacher and host

637

00:33:51,310 --> 00:33:46,070

Theresa and Eris and divine frequency on

638

00:33:54,400 --> 00:33:51,320

the airwaves taken away Theresa hi this

639

00:33:57,010 --> 00:33:54,410

is Theresa generis at divine frequency

640

00:33:59,890 --> 00:33:57,020

you are tuning into on the airwaves

641

00:34:02,380 --> 00:33:59,900

radio the times of change and the tides

642

00:34:04,510 --> 00:34:02,390

have shifted let's ride the airwaves

643

00:34:07,780 --> 00:34:04,520

this show is packed with high energy

644

00:34:09,940 --> 00:34:07,790

media attainment live we are diving deep

645

00:34:12,760 --> 00:34:09,950

into the realms of the world we are

646

00:34:13,630 --> 00:34:12,770

exploring the farthest reaches of the

647

00:34:16,630 --> 00:34:13,640

unknown

648

00:34:17,350 --> 00:34:16,640

we are leaving no ocean unexplored y'all

649

00:34:19,659 --> 00:34:17,360

know the drill

650

00:34:21,220 --> 00:34:19,669

live tweet with us on Twitter you can

651
00:34:23,200 --> 00:34:21,230
hang out with sterling Nicole Bennett

652
00:34:26,169 --> 00:34:23,210
shout out to use sterling at stereo

653
00:34:27,850 --> 00:34:26,179
crossing with the hashtag DF airwaves

654
00:34:32,610 --> 00:34:27,860
and you can follow me at divine

655
00:34:35,980 --> 00:34:32,620
frequency today is Thursday January 10th

656
00:34:39,760 --> 00:34:35,990
2019 and it's time to dive right in

657
00:34:41,740 --> 00:34:39,770
hashtag mermaid life today it's 2019

658
00:34:44,620 --> 00:34:41,750
guys we have to talk about our New

659
00:34:47,770 --> 00:34:44,630
Year's resolutions and we're going to be

660
00:34:50,020 --> 00:34:47,780
discussing today how to ride the wave

661
00:34:51,940 --> 00:34:50,030
between the known and the mystery this

662
00:34:53,830 --> 00:34:51,950
is one of my favorite things to discuss

663
00:34:55,330 --> 00:34:53,840

we're gonna do some philosophy today

664

00:34:57,010 --> 00:34:55,340

we're gonna go deep into that mermaid

665

00:34:59,830 --> 00:34:57,020

life right we're going to discuss some

666

00:35:02,890 --> 00:34:59,840

practical tools today on how to get you

667

00:35:04,930 --> 00:35:02,900

to where you want to be this year so

668

00:35:07,300 --> 00:35:04,940

everybody start thinking about your New

669

00:35:10,380 --> 00:35:07,310

Year's resolutions and I think that

670

00:35:13,110 --> 00:35:10,390

overall most of these have to do with

671

00:35:17,260 --> 00:35:13,120

improvement of one's current life or

672

00:35:21,070 --> 00:35:17,270

situation we all have a desire to become

673

00:35:23,380 --> 00:35:21,080

better to improve and grow so I wanted

674

00:35:26,200 --> 00:35:23,390

to go super high level tonight and

675

00:35:29,200 --> 00:35:26,210

hopefully provide some tips on how do

676

00:35:31,300 --> 00:35:29,210

you effectively and efficiently grow

677

00:35:34,150 --> 00:35:31,310

this year in whatever capacity you're

678

00:35:35,680 --> 00:35:34,160

seeking so as we know with New Year's

679

00:35:39,940 --> 00:35:35,690

resolutions most have to do with

680

00:35:42,520 --> 00:35:39,950

continuing to understand more about this

681

00:35:45,610 --> 00:35:42,530

experience that we're having personally

682

00:35:48,070 --> 00:35:45,620

I want to strengthen the clear

683

00:35:51,250 --> 00:35:48,080

connection between myself and the source

684

00:35:53,620 --> 00:35:51,260

creator in order to travel more

685

00:35:56,740 --> 00:35:53,630

effectively forward in my life and to

686

00:35:59,860 --> 00:35:56,750

continue to experience new beautiful

687

00:36:03,280 --> 00:35:59,870

moments in this life so as we know

688

00:36:05,740 --> 00:36:03,290

growth is a process right there are

689

00:36:09,820 --> 00:36:05,750

moments of learning there are moments

690

00:36:13,750 --> 00:36:09,830

that you suddenly become aware of a new

691

00:36:16,930 --> 00:36:13,760

fact or a new truth and in order to

692

00:36:20,260 --> 00:36:16,940

integrate you have to change yourself

693

00:36:23,380 --> 00:36:20,270

you have to reboot the system if you

694

00:36:25,750 --> 00:36:23,390

will in order to integrate that

695

00:36:30,210 --> 00:36:25,760

information so I wanted to talk about

696

00:36:34,570 --> 00:36:30,220

neo from the matrix and this concept of

697

00:36:37,330 --> 00:36:34,580

personal transformation so when neo

698

00:36:40,750 --> 00:36:37,340

realized that the world was completely

699

00:36:44,410 --> 00:36:40,760

different than all of his past belief

700

00:36:47,860 --> 00:36:44,420

systems everything was broken down in an

701
00:36:51,460 --> 00:36:47,870
instant and he had to go through a new

702
00:36:54,190 --> 00:36:51,470
process of learning and growth he had to

703
00:36:56,440 --> 00:36:54,200
create new belief systems he had to

704
00:37:00,010 --> 00:36:56,450
create new structures through

705
00:37:02,140 --> 00:37:00,020
exploration of these new truths that he

706
00:37:04,510 --> 00:37:02,150
was coming into contact with and he had

707
00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:04,520
to learn how to synthesize this

708
00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:07,280
information and when you come in to new

709
00:37:13,060 --> 00:37:10,400
truths this lights a fire inside of you

710
00:37:16,210 --> 00:37:13,070
it inspires you and it fills you with

711
00:37:19,900 --> 00:37:16,220
the spirit of exploration and the desire

712
00:37:22,840 --> 00:37:19,910
to continue growing so this is a life

713
00:37:25,900 --> 00:37:22,850

filled with gathering evidence gathering

714

00:37:33,420 --> 00:37:25,910

data points and learning how to lean in

715

00:37:36,790 --> 00:37:33,430

to uncovering the mystery the unknown so

716

00:37:41,890 --> 00:37:36,800

connecting to the unknown is one thing

717

00:37:45,610 --> 00:37:41,900

but embracing the unknown is a huge task

718

00:37:48,730 --> 00:37:45,620

and what do we actually know about the

719

00:37:51,370 --> 00:37:48,740

unknown well I would say that the

720

00:37:53,590 --> 00:37:51,380

unknown is a spectrum and I'm gonna give

721

00:37:57,340 --> 00:37:53,600

you guys a quote from one of my favorite

722

00:37:59,200 --> 00:37:57,350

movies men in black Edward says why the

723

00:37:59,980 --> 00:37:59,210

big secret people are smart they can

724

00:38:03,160 --> 00:37:59,990

handle it

725

00:38:04,460 --> 00:38:03,170

talking about et's right k says a person

726

00:38:07,609 --> 00:38:04,470

is smart Pete

727

00:38:11,180 --> 00:38:07,619

our dumb panicky dangerous animals and

728

00:38:14,150 --> 00:38:11,190

you know it fifteen hundred years ago

729

00:38:17,240 --> 00:38:14,160

everybody knew the earth was the center

730

00:38:22,820 --> 00:38:17,250

of the universe five hundred years ago

731

00:38:27,050 --> 00:38:22,830

everybody knew the earth was flat and 15

732

00:38:30,770 --> 00:38:27,060

minutes ago you knew that humans were

733

00:38:36,380 --> 00:38:30,780

alone on this planet imagine what you'll

734

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:36,390

know tomorrow the more you know the more

735

00:38:40,940 --> 00:38:39,119

the mystery expands y'all the unknown is

736

00:38:42,440 --> 00:38:40,950

a spectrum and for those of you who

737

00:38:44,180 --> 00:38:42,450

follow define frequency you know I

738

00:38:47,300 --> 00:38:44,190

talked about the data gathering bucket

739

00:38:50,150 --> 00:38:47,310

it's always accepting more data it's

740

00:38:53,630 --> 00:38:50,160

bottomless there's always more to learn

741

00:38:56,859 --> 00:38:53,640

so when we're talking about embracing

742

00:39:00,380 --> 00:38:56,869

the mystery I lay it out like this

743

00:39:03,260 --> 00:39:00,390

unknowns become truths which pave the

744

00:39:06,530 --> 00:39:03,270

way for more unknowns which become

745

00:39:12,470 --> 00:39:06,540

truths so you're consistently in a state

746

00:39:16,880 --> 00:39:12,480

of uncovering the unknown consciousness

747

00:39:19,400 --> 00:39:16,890

expands in a never-ending outward spiral

748

00:39:23,240 --> 00:39:19,410

it actually goes on and on forever and

749

00:39:25,760 --> 00:39:23,250

the secret guys is that we are finite

750

00:39:28,609 --> 00:39:25,770

manifestations of the infinite and

751
00:39:30,620 --> 00:39:28,619
infinite information exists we will

752
00:39:34,730 --> 00:39:30,630
never know all there is to know we came

753
00:39:37,910 --> 00:39:34,740
into this existence so that we could

754
00:39:41,000 --> 00:39:37,920
uncover and learn more and the existence

755
00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,010
of the unknown is inherent within this

756
00:39:48,410 --> 00:39:43,760
experience so we're gonna talk about

757
00:39:51,770 --> 00:39:48,420
2019 resolutions and now we're going to

758
00:39:55,910 --> 00:39:51,780
go into an arena of practical tips for

759
00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:55,920
your 2019 journey so how do we ride the

760
00:40:02,650 --> 00:39:59,599
wave between the known and the mystery

761
00:40:05,060 --> 00:40:02,660
so we're gonna talk about that right now

762
00:40:08,300 --> 00:40:05,070
there are a couple of dynamics at play

763
00:40:11,750 --> 00:40:08,310

here right we've got the wave we've got

764

00:40:14,839 --> 00:40:11,760

the ocean right we've got a surfboard

765

00:40:17,599 --> 00:40:14,849

and a surfer but so let's break this

766

00:40:20,150 --> 00:40:17,609

down the wave

767

00:40:24,019 --> 00:40:20,160

is the current of information leading

768

00:40:25,789 --> 00:40:24,029

you forward and the ocean is the depths

769

00:40:28,640 --> 00:40:25,799

of the mystery we've been talking a lot

770

00:40:32,329 --> 00:40:28,650

about the mystery and then the surfboard

771

00:40:34,729 --> 00:40:32,339

is your instrument of growth of

772

00:40:36,499 --> 00:40:34,739

evolution this is your mind and then

773

00:40:38,410 --> 00:40:36,509

you're the server so we're going to talk

774

00:40:43,059 --> 00:40:38,420

about writing this wave and the goal is

775

00:40:46,279 --> 00:40:43,069

self transformation evolution and growth

776

00:40:49,579 --> 00:40:46,289

so first we need to discuss the

777

00:40:52,940 --> 00:40:49,589

interplay between the ocean and the wave

778

00:40:57,049 --> 00:40:52,950

or the mystery and the current of

779

00:41:01,160 --> 00:40:57,059

information so first things first the

780

00:41:04,190 --> 00:41:01,170

mystery is inherent within our earthly

781

00:41:06,799 --> 00:41:04,200

experience the infinite is all around us

782

00:41:09,559 --> 00:41:06,809

and we are here to pull pieces of that

783

00:41:12,289 --> 00:41:09,569

infinity into our lives so think about

784

00:41:15,880 --> 00:41:12,299

the depths of the mystery as a universe

785

00:41:19,400 --> 00:41:15,890

of potential the field of infinite

786

00:41:22,190 --> 00:41:19,410

possibility and let's talk about the

787

00:41:25,430 --> 00:41:22,200

ocean in the wave so ocean energy wind

788

00:41:29,380 --> 00:41:25,440

actually puts energy into the ocean and

789

00:41:33,229 --> 00:41:29,390

this energy can travel long distances

790

00:41:36,769 --> 00:41:33,239

before turning into waves now what you

791

00:41:41,380 --> 00:41:36,779

picture that so think about the depths

792

00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:41,390

of the mystery here thoughts and ideas

793

00:41:48,819 --> 00:41:44,400

float around in the depths of the

794

00:41:52,749 --> 00:41:48,829

mystery and these ideas can travel long

795

00:41:57,710 --> 00:41:52,759

distances before they turn into a

796

00:42:03,470 --> 00:41:57,720

focused energy point or an idea that can

797

00:42:06,410 --> 00:42:03,480

spark an awakening epiphany so with the

798

00:42:09,739 --> 00:42:06,420

ocean and the wave the ocean channels

799

00:42:13,130 --> 00:42:09,749

energy into waves which build an energy

800

00:42:16,009 --> 00:42:13,140

until they break think about it this way

801

00:42:19,009 --> 00:42:16,019

the mystery channel's energy into

802

00:42:22,579 --> 00:42:19,019

currents of information which build an

803

00:42:26,900 --> 00:42:22,589

energy until they reach a point that can

804

00:42:30,390 --> 00:42:26,910

spark a movement inside of you or a

805

00:42:34,590 --> 00:42:30,400

sudden catalyst for soul growth

806

00:42:39,450 --> 00:42:34,600

and expansion so let's talk about the

807

00:42:42,840 --> 00:42:39,460

wave now so waves move along the ocean

808

00:42:44,910 --> 00:42:42,850

surface in circles so think about this

809

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:44,920

a seagull floating on an ocean wave I

810

00:42:47,820 --> 00:42:46,000

don't know if you guys have ever seen

811

00:42:49,770 --> 00:42:47,830

this before but if it's just sitting

812

00:42:52,200 --> 00:42:49,780

there on the ocean it'll be pulled

813

00:42:53,880 --> 00:42:52,210

backward by the current and then pushed

814

00:42:56,160 --> 00:42:53,890

forward it's not really going anywhere

815

00:42:59,610 --> 00:42:56,170

it's ending up right back where it

816

00:43:01,710 --> 00:42:59,620

started so this can happen with ideas

817

00:43:03,690 --> 00:43:01,720

and information they can move through

818

00:43:05,820 --> 00:43:03,700

the depths of the mystery in circles but

819

00:43:08,130 --> 00:43:05,830

if you don't catch that wave you just

820

00:43:10,200 --> 00:43:08,140

move backwards and you end up right back

821

00:43:12,000 --> 00:43:10,210

where you started and there's no growth

822

00:43:14,960 --> 00:43:12,010

and there's no expansion so what's the

823

00:43:19,170 --> 00:43:14,970

key here catching the wave right so

824

00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:19,180

there are optimal surfing waves the best

825

00:43:25,320 --> 00:43:22,720

waves to surf are the ones that peel or

826

00:43:29,400 --> 00:43:25,330

break slowly from either right to left

827

00:43:33,570 --> 00:43:29,410

or left to right there are certain

828

00:43:38,010 --> 00:43:33,580

geometries essential for optimal surfing

829

00:43:41,640 --> 00:43:38,020

and the steeper the angle the harder to

830

00:43:44,850 --> 00:43:41,650

surf so let's break this in to

831

00:43:49,140 --> 00:43:44,860

information there are optimal currents

832

00:43:53,160 --> 00:43:49,150

of information some ideas have more

833

00:43:55,350 --> 00:43:53,170

energy than others and the bigger the

834

00:43:59,400 --> 00:43:55,360

lesson the harder to learn there's

835

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:59,410

additional self mastery required I don't

836

00:44:02,040 --> 00:44:00,400

know if you guys have ever been in an

837

00:44:03,750 --> 00:44:02,050

office meeting where somebody has they

838

00:44:06,180 --> 00:44:03,760

always have that great idea and those

839

00:44:07,530 --> 00:44:06,190

ideas have more energy they bring that

840

00:44:09,240 --> 00:44:07,540

energy and everyone gets behind those

841

00:44:11,610 --> 00:44:09,250

ideas right you have that one person

842

00:44:14,070 --> 00:44:11,620

that's the idea man right then let's

843

00:44:16,770 --> 00:44:14,080

talk about the wave breaking now because

844

00:44:20,520 --> 00:44:16,780

this is important so how does a wave

845

00:44:24,840 --> 00:44:20,530

break the upper layers of water move

846

00:44:27,570 --> 00:44:24,850

faster than the layers of water below it

847

00:44:32,640 --> 00:44:27,580

and then the wave can no longer be

848

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:32,650

supported and it breaks so what's the

849

00:44:38,490 --> 00:44:36,640

apex of a current of information when a

850

00:44:41,610 --> 00:44:38,500

current of information is at the

851

00:44:43,640 --> 00:44:41,620

precipice of the potential for it to be

852

00:44:47,180 --> 00:44:43,650

integrated

853

00:44:51,500 --> 00:44:47,190

you have the capacity to ride the wave

854

00:44:53,210 --> 00:44:51,510

or crumble under it so this is the

855

00:44:56,570 --> 00:44:53,220

important part the moment that you're

856

00:45:00,320 --> 00:44:56,580

faced with the truth is the moment the

857

00:45:02,840 --> 00:45:00,330

wave breaks this is the awakening moment

858

00:45:07,850 --> 00:45:02,850

or the moment of truth and it's an

859

00:45:09,920 --> 00:45:07,860

opportunity for growth so it's all

860

00:45:13,850 --> 00:45:09,930

connected let's break this down the

861

00:45:16,280 --> 00:45:13,860

ocean creates the wave which provides

862

00:45:21,200 --> 00:45:16,290

the surfer the opportunity to do

863

00:45:23,690 --> 00:45:21,210

something surf right the mystery creates

864

00:45:27,980 --> 00:45:23,700

the current of information which

865

00:45:34,970 --> 00:45:27,990

provides the soul the opportunity to

866

00:45:38,900 --> 00:45:34,980

evolve and grow ok so now we're gonna

867

00:45:42,050 --> 00:45:38,910

get into the main event which is how to

868

00:45:45,650 --> 00:45:42,060

ride the wave between the known and the

869

00:45:48,350 --> 00:45:45,660

mystery along your journey here in 2019

870

00:45:51,470 --> 00:45:48,360

of self-transformation ok so let's break

871

00:45:53,570 --> 00:45:51,480

this down how to ride the wave ok first

872

00:45:56,930 --> 00:45:53,580

we have how to surf right how do you

873

00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:56,940

surf well you balance on a surfboard and

874

00:46:02,990 --> 00:46:00,240

you harness the energy carried by the

875

00:46:06,470 --> 00:46:03,000

waves in order to propel yourself

876

00:46:09,080 --> 00:46:06,480

forward so how do we ride the wave

877

00:46:12,320 --> 00:46:09,090

between the known and the mystery we

878

00:46:15,230 --> 00:46:12,330

balance so when you think about balance

879

00:46:18,350 --> 00:46:15,240

I think about it this way you have to be

880

00:46:24,290 --> 00:46:18,360

patient but you also have to be bold you

881

00:46:28,070 --> 00:46:24,300

have to know when to hold fast and then

882

00:46:32,630 --> 00:46:28,080

you have to be aware of when it's time

883

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:32,640

to activate to execute to initiate and

884

00:46:39,130 --> 00:46:35,520

to start moving forward toward what it

885

00:46:42,410 --> 00:46:39,140

is that you want so you're actually

886

00:46:45,860 --> 00:46:42,420

harnessing source you're harnessing the

887

00:46:48,980 --> 00:46:45,870

field of infinite possibility and you're

888

00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:48,990

integrating lessons and that's what gets

889

00:46:56,060 --> 00:46:53,220

you forward so I would overall say that

890

00:46:56,880 --> 00:46:56,070

this concept that we're discussing here

891

00:47:00,229 --> 00:46:56,890

is

892

00:47:04,829 --> 00:47:00,239

staying grounded stayin grounded in

893

00:47:06,989 --> 00:47:04,839

capturing the moment so the next one

894

00:47:09,210 --> 00:47:06,999

we're gonna talk about how to nurture

895

00:47:12,299 --> 00:47:09,220

your mind this is a really important one

896

00:47:15,900 --> 00:47:12,309

so let's talk about the surfboard your

897

00:47:18,420 --> 00:47:15,910

mind so a surfboard that has a curved

898

00:47:21,539 --> 00:47:18,430

front edge and this allows water to

899

00:47:25,680 --> 00:47:21,549

travel more quickly underneath the board

900

00:47:28,200 --> 00:47:25,690

then on top and what this does is it

901
00:47:31,769 --> 00:47:28,210
actually generates an upward force

902
00:47:34,979 --> 00:47:31,779
called lift and this is what brings you

903
00:47:37,739 --> 00:47:34,989
up out of the water with less drag or

904
00:47:41,099 --> 00:47:37,749
water resistance and it gives you more

905
00:47:43,470 --> 00:47:41,109
speed so let's apply this to the mind

906
00:47:46,529 --> 00:47:43,480
the mind is your instrument of growth

907
00:47:50,870 --> 00:47:46,539
and that's the board here so if you take

908
00:47:57,569 --> 00:47:50,880
care of your mind it leads to truth

909
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:57,579
distilled wisdom obtained knowledge that

910
00:48:03,690 --> 00:48:00,400
you've integrated this is your arsenal

911
00:48:06,229 --> 00:48:03,700
of the nuggets of wisdom of personal

912
00:48:10,799 --> 00:48:06,239
truth that you've gained through your

913
00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,809

experience so it's really important that

914

00:48:14,130 --> 00:48:12,640

you take care of your board you have to

915

00:48:19,950 --> 00:48:14,140

nurture your mind and you have to give

916

00:48:21,690 --> 00:48:19,960

into the experience and you know it's

917

00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:21,700

really important throughout all of this

918

00:48:26,549 --> 00:48:24,160

is conscious awareness you have to be

919

00:48:29,249 --> 00:48:26,559

aware it's paramount here like we said

920

00:48:33,210 --> 00:48:29,259

before you have to actually catch the

921

00:48:35,819 --> 00:48:33,220

wave and when it comes to surfing you

922

00:48:39,509 --> 00:48:35,829

have to be traveling with some speed or

923

00:48:42,720 --> 00:48:39,519

momentum when the wave hits in order to

924

00:48:45,029 --> 00:48:42,730

catch it so to travel with a wave you

925

00:48:48,239 --> 00:48:45,039

have to accelerate to the speed in which

926

00:48:50,190 --> 00:48:48,249

it travels well how do we apply this to

927

00:48:52,620 --> 00:48:50,200

conscious awareness you have to be aware

928

00:48:55,200 --> 00:48:52,630

of your surroundings you have to

929

00:48:58,680 --> 00:48:55,210

recognize the current of information as

930

00:49:00,809 --> 00:48:58,690

such in order to transform your

931

00:49:03,539 --> 00:49:00,819

consciousness you see people that when

932

00:49:05,999 --> 00:49:03,549

they're surfing they're being very aware

933

00:49:09,150 --> 00:49:06,009

of where they are and where the waves

934

00:49:10,950 --> 00:49:09,160

are and they're waiting for that optimal

935

00:49:14,020 --> 00:49:10,960

moment

936

00:49:17,020 --> 00:49:14,030

they're paying attention right so think

937

00:49:20,650 --> 00:49:17,030

about it this way if you're stagnant you

938

00:49:23,200 --> 00:49:20,660

might actually miss an opportunity you

939

00:49:26,470 --> 00:49:23,210

have to be aware so you have to be sharp

940

00:49:29,200 --> 00:49:26,480

and watch for signs so the faster you

941

00:49:36,120 --> 00:49:29,210

paddle the more likely you are to catch

942

00:49:39,220 --> 00:49:36,130

the wave so the more aware alert and

943

00:49:42,400 --> 00:49:39,230

observant you are the more likely you

944

00:49:45,130 --> 00:49:42,410

will be to see the signs you'll

945

00:49:46,540 --> 00:49:45,140

recognize the synchronicities if you

946

00:49:48,720 --> 00:49:46,550

think about synchronicity what is it

947

00:49:52,720 --> 00:49:48,730

it's paying attention to the signs and

948

00:49:54,820 --> 00:49:52,730

following the flow of the signs that

949

00:49:58,720 --> 00:49:54,830

you're seeing that makes sense

950

00:50:01,150 --> 00:49:58,730

that feel right a good surfer feels into

951
00:50:03,250 --> 00:50:01,160
the moment and they're watching and

952
00:50:05,410 --> 00:50:03,260
they're calculating and they say now is

953
00:50:10,080 --> 00:50:05,420
the optimal moment and then they go and

954
00:50:14,140 --> 00:50:10,090
they catch that wave so what comes next

955
00:50:16,450 --> 00:50:14,150
integration the key is integration the

956
00:50:19,060 --> 00:50:16,460
moment the wave breaks is your

957
00:50:23,580 --> 00:50:19,070
opportunity to grow and catching that

958
00:50:25,600 --> 00:50:23,590
wave is catching that nugget of wisdom

959
00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,610
you get to expand your consciousness

960
00:50:30,430 --> 00:50:27,920
here so you have to be receptive you

961
00:50:32,770 --> 00:50:30,440
have to be able to receive that's the

962
00:50:34,600 --> 00:50:32,780
first one and then you actually have to

963
00:50:36,910 --> 00:50:34,610

contemplate you have to think

964

00:50:39,160 --> 00:50:36,920

contemplation takes time too and then

965

00:50:41,350 --> 00:50:39,170

you have to surrender there's a level of

966

00:50:43,060 --> 00:50:41,360

humility that comes into this you've got

967

00:50:44,920 --> 00:50:43,070

to drop that pride you got a surrender

968

00:50:46,240 --> 00:50:44,930

to the truth doesn't matter what you

969

00:50:48,520 --> 00:50:46,250

think it doesn't matter about your

970

00:50:51,010 --> 00:50:48,530

opinion what matters in the end is the

971

00:50:52,840 --> 00:50:51,020

truth right and that when you receive

972

00:50:55,600 --> 00:50:52,850

that when you hit that moment of

973

00:51:00,550 --> 00:50:55,610

surrender that is when you integrate

974

00:51:03,040 --> 00:51:00,560

that is the moment of integration so

975

00:51:04,980 --> 00:51:03,050

this is possibly one of the most

976
00:51:08,910 --> 00:51:04,990
important points that I'm going to make

977
00:51:11,800 --> 00:51:08,920
the surfboards path through the water is

978
00:51:16,590 --> 00:51:11,810
dependent on the mechanics of the board

979
00:51:20,980 --> 00:51:16,600
and the wave so when it comes to

980
00:51:23,440 --> 00:51:20,990
searching for the truth we have to think

981
00:51:27,730 --> 00:51:23,450
about your life path

982
00:51:32,190 --> 00:51:27,740
the mystery and think about it this way

983
00:51:36,670 --> 00:51:32,200
the wave creates the current of love

984
00:51:39,549 --> 00:51:36,680
love is the path the board allows you to

985
00:51:45,069 --> 00:51:39,559
travel as light you are a being of light

986
00:51:52,120 --> 00:51:45,079
love is the path through which light

987
00:51:54,339 --> 00:51:52,130
travels the path only exists if the wave

988
00:51:57,190 --> 00:51:54,349

and board exist in harmony so there's

989

00:51:59,950 --> 00:51:57,200

there's a whole harmony that comes into

990

00:52:05,440 --> 00:51:59,960

play here and this is you connecting to

991

00:52:07,480 --> 00:52:05,450

the ultimate T capital T truth and we

992

00:52:09,430 --> 00:52:07,490

catch glimpses of the capital T truth

993

00:52:11,799 --> 00:52:09,440

all the time and when we do that we're

994

00:52:14,650 --> 00:52:11,809

actually distilling a nugget of wisdom

995

00:52:18,549 --> 00:52:14,660

and this leads you further down that

996

00:52:20,650 --> 00:52:18,559

path toward evolution and growth so

997

00:52:23,650 --> 00:52:20,660

we've been talking about seeking being

998

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:23,660

aware understanding how important and

999

00:52:28,930 --> 00:52:26,240

beautiful and epic this system is that

1000

00:52:31,450 --> 00:52:28,940

you have take a moment to appreciate

1001
00:52:35,260 --> 00:52:31,460
that you have these opportunities all

1002
00:52:38,770 --> 00:52:35,270
the time around you to integrate more to

1003
00:52:40,780 --> 00:52:38,780
be there to be present to be loving to

1004
00:52:44,349 --> 00:52:40,790
be that being of light that you are and

1005
00:52:47,770 --> 00:52:44,359
take this journey seriously and have fun

1006
00:52:50,109 --> 00:52:47,780
have fun with it so there's a whole

1007
00:52:53,069 --> 00:52:50,119
element of humility like we've been

1008
00:52:56,039 --> 00:52:53,079
talking about and being a student being

1009
00:52:58,690 --> 00:52:56,049
excited to be learning in this

1010
00:53:02,289 --> 00:52:58,700
experience there's always more to learn

1011
00:53:05,289 --> 00:53:02,299
as we've been saying and what is this

1012
00:53:09,849 --> 00:53:05,299
this is like honing the craft right so

1013
00:53:12,370 --> 00:53:09,859

being humble and practicing it's about

1014

00:53:14,950 --> 00:53:12,380

practice right you don't become an

1015

00:53:17,470 --> 00:53:14,960

amazing server right off the bat well

1016

00:53:19,839 --> 00:53:17,480

maybe some people do but most people

1017

00:53:22,809 --> 00:53:19,849

that takes a lot and a lot of practice

1018

00:53:24,220 --> 00:53:22,819

and when you decide that you're going to

1019

00:53:26,890 --> 00:53:24,230

keep going and you're going to keep

1020

00:53:28,120 --> 00:53:26,900

learning and you're persistent you're

1021

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:28,130

gonna get better and better you're gonna

1022

00:53:34,839 --> 00:53:32,480

improve and it's okay to not have all

1023

00:53:36,220 --> 00:53:34,849

the answers the ocean throws us

1024

00:53:37,420 --> 00:53:36,230

curveballs right

1025

00:53:43,660 --> 00:53:37,430

these are

1026

00:53:45,970 --> 00:53:43,670

important lessons so I think one thing

1027

00:53:49,720 --> 00:53:45,980

that's really important here too is to

1028

00:53:53,819 --> 00:53:49,730

fall in love fall in love with your

1029

00:53:57,190 --> 00:53:53,829

experience and know that at every moment

1030

00:54:01,120 --> 00:53:57,200

use you reserve the right to change your

1031

00:54:04,000 --> 00:54:01,130

mind and that is extremely powerful so

1032

00:54:07,030 --> 00:54:04,010

going into 2019 it's important for all

1033

00:54:09,579 --> 00:54:07,040

of us to appreciate that we have free

1034

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:09,589

will and we are learning we're all

1035

00:54:14,680 --> 00:54:12,319

students we're all self mastery students

1036

00:54:17,770 --> 00:54:14,690

and when we're here going through this

1037

00:54:21,730 --> 00:54:17,780

together it is a beautiful journey and

1038

00:54:23,500 --> 00:54:21,740

the more were like children we can be

1039

00:54:26,500 --> 00:54:23,510

playful and we can have fun and we can

1040

00:54:29,109 --> 00:54:26,510

fall in love with this experience when

1041

00:54:30,250 --> 00:54:29,119

you watch children play it's an amazing

1042

00:54:34,030 --> 00:54:30,260

thing to watch because they're

1043

00:54:36,970 --> 00:54:34,040

completely in the moment and when you

1044

00:54:40,750 --> 00:54:36,980

watch people surf they're in the moment

1045

00:54:45,059 --> 00:54:40,760

they have to be completely integrated in

1046

00:54:49,390 --> 00:54:45,069

fully to that moment to catch that wave

1047

00:54:51,910 --> 00:54:49,400

so immerse yourself in the experience be

1048

00:54:54,849 --> 00:54:51,920

grateful for the experience recognize

1049

00:54:59,890 --> 00:54:54,859

the experience as an opportunity and

1050

00:55:01,870 --> 00:54:59,900

have fun and another really important

1051

00:55:04,240 --> 00:55:01,880

thing is to surf with your friends right

1052

00:55:06,520 --> 00:55:04,250

it's about falling in love with the

1053

00:55:08,530 --> 00:55:06,530

experience together we're not here to be

1054

00:55:12,130 --> 00:55:08,540

alone we're here to be on this journey

1055

00:55:15,250 --> 00:55:12,140

with our friends and family so sharing

1056

00:55:18,510 --> 00:55:15,260

insights with each other creates a

1057

00:55:20,920 --> 00:55:18,520

beautiful space of learning together and

1058

00:55:24,640 --> 00:55:20,930

it's so important that we're encouraging

1059

00:55:27,460 --> 00:55:24,650

to each other on all levels and we can

1060

00:55:29,980 --> 00:55:27,470

lead by example and then we can also

1061

00:55:32,260 --> 00:55:29,990

learn and follow so there's there are

1062

00:55:35,020 --> 00:55:32,270

different dynamics depending on the

1063

00:55:37,809 --> 00:55:35,030

relationship and even within each of

1064

00:55:39,910 --> 00:55:37,819

your relationships there will be certain

1065

00:55:42,130 --> 00:55:39,920

different dynamics depending on the

1066

00:55:47,140 --> 00:55:42,140

lessons that you're learning together

1067

00:55:50,670 --> 00:55:47,150

and we can support each other so you

1068

00:55:53,160 --> 00:55:50,680

ride the wave every day so

1069

00:55:56,640 --> 00:55:53,170

even yourself going into 2019 and

1070

00:56:00,090 --> 00:55:56,650

harness the mystery while on your

1071

00:56:03,720 --> 00:56:00,100

journey toward the truth and enjoy the

1072

00:56:05,700 --> 00:56:03,730

process of self mastery I'm your hostess

1073

00:56:08,370 --> 00:56:05,710

Teresa and Aris at divine frequency

1074

00:56:11,100 --> 00:56:08,380

thank you so much for joining me for

1075

00:56:14,330 --> 00:56:11,110

this evenings celebration this is on the

1076

00:56:16,980 --> 00:56:14,340

airwaves radio this life is all about

1077

00:56:18,930 --> 00:56:16,990

riding the wave between the known and

1078

00:56:20,460 --> 00:56:18,940

the mystery for are sparkly dose of

1079

00:56:22,830 --> 00:56:20,470

media attainment and personal

1080

00:56:24,390 --> 00:56:22,840

empowerment with a refreshing blast of

1081

00:56:26,310 --> 00:56:24,400

glitter and truth follow divine

1082

00:56:27,930 --> 00:56:26,320

frequency on Twitter and Instagram and

1083

00:56:30,180 --> 00:56:27,940

YouTube you can go to the divine

1084

00:56:32,730 --> 00:56:30,190

frequency comm and sign up for our

1085

00:56:34,560 --> 00:56:32,740

newsletter to stay in the loop but times

1086

00:56:37,380 --> 00:56:34,570

have changed and the tides have shifted

1087

00:56:39,660 --> 00:56:37,390

let's ride the airwaves all around us

1088

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:39,670

our pieces of the gigantic cosmic puzzle

1089

00:56:45,560 --> 00:56:42,640

let's attune to its frequency by back to

1090

00:56:48,810 --> 00:56:45,570

you Jimmy well done Teresa well done

1091

00:56:51,330 --> 00:56:48,820

whoa whoa whoa I lost Teresa right there

1092

00:56:54,300 --> 00:56:51,340

boom I was gonna I wasn't gonna ask her

1093

00:57:00,270 --> 00:56:54,310

what her what her official resolution

1094

00:57:02,970 --> 00:57:00,280

was mine I gotta go a little more simple

1095

00:57:07,890 --> 00:57:02,980

I do it's just me I gotta clean the

1096

00:57:10,110 --> 00:57:07,900

garage that's my new year's resolution

1097

00:57:12,510 --> 00:57:10,120

if I get that done this year I'm a

1098

00:57:16,440 --> 00:57:12,520

winner but the other thing if I'm

1099

00:57:20,640 --> 00:57:16,450

gonna sign up I'm gonna continue with my

1100

00:57:23,220 --> 00:57:20,650

quest of zeroing out negativity in my

1101

00:57:26,270 --> 00:57:23,230

life and I talk about this all the time

1102

00:57:29,400 --> 00:57:26,280

if if you are walking around with

1103

00:57:31,350 --> 00:57:29,410

negative baggage hanging off of you with

1104

00:57:33,090 --> 00:57:31,360

friends that are negative with people

1105

00:57:38,160 --> 00:57:33,100

around you that are negative get rid of

1106

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:38,170

it cut it cut it clean kind of clean cut

1107

00:57:43,560 --> 00:57:40,000

it clean off and then you will be able

1108

00:57:46,410 --> 00:57:43,570

to walk freely you you can you ever jump

1109

00:57:48,090 --> 00:57:46,420

in the shallow end of the swimming pool

1110

00:57:50,510 --> 00:57:48,100

and try to walk around you know you

1111

00:57:53,130 --> 00:57:50,520

can't do it right you got to go slow and

1112

00:57:54,750 --> 00:57:53,140

when you cut that negative baggage out

1113

00:57:57,690 --> 00:57:54,760

it's like jumping out of the pool and

1114

00:58:00,600 --> 00:57:57,700

then walking you're free of that you're

1115

00:58:02,410 --> 00:58:00,610

free of it just is such a freeing thing

1116

00:58:06,759 --> 00:58:02,420

to do getting rid of negative

1117

00:58:07,930 --> 00:58:06,769

and cleaning out the garage all right it

1118

00:58:10,539 --> 00:58:07,940

is fate or night

1119

00:58:13,359 --> 00:58:10,549

Thursday nights Thank You Teresa that

1120

00:58:15,099 --> 00:58:13,369

was so inspiring so well done it's fate

1121

00:58:17,859 --> 00:58:15,109

or Knights Thursday night when I come

1122

00:58:20,500 --> 00:58:17,869

back we are going to have a special live

1123

00:58:23,319 --> 00:58:20,510

event and I'll let you know exactly

1124

00:58:26,859 --> 00:58:23,329

what's going down here I'd come back

1125

00:58:28,900 --> 00:58:26,869

it's a first for fade to black I can

1126
00:58:30,759 --> 00:58:28,910
guarantee you that I'm your host Jimmy

1127
00:58:32,470 --> 00:58:30,769
Church email is Jimmy at Jimmy Church

1128
00:58:35,650 --> 00:58:32,480
radio calm you can follow me on Twitter

1129
00:58:38,450 --> 00:58:35,660
at Jay Church radio I'll be right back

1130
00:59:01,250 --> 00:58:38,460
after this short break stay with us

1131
00:59:05,220 --> 00:59:03,090
this is fade to black

1132
00:59:08,910 --> 00:59:05,230
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1133
00:59:10,700 --> 00:59:08,920
radio network @kg RA the global radio

1134
00:59:14,010 --> 00:59:10,710
alliance

1135
00:59:17,370 --> 00:59:14,020
this is kera digital broadcasting

1136
00:59:26,400 --> 00:59:17,380
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1137
00:59:29,250 --> 00:59:26,410
Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1138
00:59:32,400 --> 00:59:29,260

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1139

00:59:34,680 --> 00:59:32,410

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1140

00:59:36,810 --> 00:59:34,690

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1141

00:59:39,300 --> 00:59:36,820

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1142

00:59:41,790 --> 00:59:39,310

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1143

00:59:44,910 --> 00:59:41,800

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1144

00:59:47,400 --> 00:59:44,920

Jason Martel Billy Carson and join

1145

00:59:49,860 --> 00:59:47,410

George Noory Nassim Haramein Robert

1146

00:59:52,170 --> 00:59:49,870

Schoch Dannion Brinkley Grant Hammer and

1147

00:59:53,940 --> 00:59:52,180

Julia Moss bridge and another 50

1148

00:59:57,510 --> 00:59:53,950

speakers who will be presenting at the

1149

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:57,520

2019 unconscious life Expo just go

1150

01:00:01,590 --> 00:59:59,440

through conscious life Expo comm for

1151

01:00:04,680 --> 01:00:01,600

tickets and a full conference schedule

1152

01:00:08,800 --> 01:00:04,690

or click on the see le banner at Jimmy

1153

01:00:12,290 --> 01:00:08,810

Church radio.com got back late at E

1154

01:00:18,480 --> 01:00:14,910

folks this is very important information

1155

01:00:21,360 --> 01:00:18,490

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1156

01:00:27,000 --> 01:00:21,370

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1157

01:00:29,490 --> 01:00:27,010

has 0.0 0.8

1158

01:00:32,340 --> 01:00:29,500

you high no matter what amount you take

1159

01:00:35,280 --> 01:00:32,350

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1160

01:00:37,560 --> 01:00:35,290

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1161

01:00:39,630 --> 01:00:37,570

be astounded when you're finished

1162

01:00:42,180 --> 01:00:39,640

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1163

01:00:45,180 --> 01:00:42,190

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1164

01:00:47,220 --> 01:00:45,190

calm and purchase life is good when you

1165

01:00:49,290 --> 01:00:47,230

feel good people are tired of pain

1166

01:00:52,200 --> 01:00:49,300

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1167

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:52,210

products to help them with you fill in

1168

01:00:57,120 --> 01:00:54,880

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1169

01:00:59,940 --> 01:00:57,130

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1170

01:01:00,720 --> 01:00:59,950

oil is about helping people one by one

1171

01:01:02,340 --> 01:01:00,730

by one

1172

01:01:05,730 --> 01:01:02,350

if you wonder how good the product is

1173

01:01:08,190 --> 01:01:05,740

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1174

01:01:17,720 --> 01:01:08,200

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1175

01:01:22,230 --> 01:01:20,370

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1176

01:01:25,230 --> 01:01:22,240

planet and you're listening to my good

1177

01:01:27,780 --> 01:01:25,240

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1178

01:01:32,340 --> 01:01:27,790

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1179

01:01:34,500 --> 01:01:32,350

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1180

01:01:55,740 --> 01:01:34,510

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1181

01:01:58,530 --> 01:01:55,750

radio.com reclaim your active lifestyle

1182

01:02:00,570 --> 01:01:58,540

with NGO Prem angiogram is the original

1183

01:02:02,640 --> 01:02:00,580

liquid oral chelation supplement

1184

01:02:04,800 --> 01:02:02,650

chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1185

01:02:06,350 --> 01:02:04,810

metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1186

01:02:08,460 --> 01:02:06,360

arteries that can cause blockages

1187

01:02:10,320 --> 01:02:08,470

scientific research proves the active

1188

01:02:12,480 --> 01:02:10,330

ingredient in angio primp has superior

1189

01:02:14,970 --> 01:02:12,490

oral chelation action that helps promote

1190

01:02:17,100 --> 01:02:14,980

cardiovascular health find out more go

1191

01:02:19,200 --> 01:02:17,110

to angio Primm calm talk to a trained

1192

01:02:21,300 --> 01:02:19,210

consultant by calling energy up rim toll

1193

01:02:24,540 --> 01:02:21,310

free eight seven seven eight eight to

1194

01:02:25,890 --> 01:02:24,550

seventy two twenty one this is Jimmy

1195

01:02:28,350 --> 01:02:25,900

Church of fade to black and you can

1196

01:02:31,290 --> 01:02:28,360

become an official fader not by just

1197

01:02:35,040 --> 01:02:31,300

going to our membership section at Jimmy

1198

01:02:36,510 --> 01:02:35,050

Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1199

01:02:39,060 --> 01:02:36,520

talk about something serious for a

1200

01:02:41,310 --> 01:02:39,070

minute your age getting old has its

1201

01:02:43,620 --> 01:02:41,320

perks but remember being a few years

1202

01:02:45,780 --> 01:02:43,630

younger you know your hair was thicker

1203

01:02:47,820 --> 01:02:45,790

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1204

01:02:48,780 --> 01:02:47,830

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1205

01:02:50,880 --> 01:02:48,790

just felt better

1206

01:02:53,490 --> 01:02:50,890

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1207

01:02:55,800 --> 01:02:53,500

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1208

01:02:58,710 --> 01:02:55,810

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1209

01:03:00,690 --> 01:02:58,720

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1210

01:03:02,340 --> 01:03:00,700

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1211

01:03:04,010 --> 01:03:02,350

helps your body maintain its peak

1212

01:03:06,600 --> 01:03:04,020

performance and fight the aging process

1213

01:03:08,070 --> 01:03:06,610

imagine sleeping better looking better

1214

01:03:10,470 --> 01:03:08,080

and feeling better

1215

01:03:12,390 --> 01:03:10,480

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1216

01:03:15,060 --> 01:03:12,400

thousands of people just like you at

1217

01:03:16,860 --> 01:03:15,070

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1218

01:03:18,450 --> 01:03:16,870

imagine how it will feel when your

1219

01:03:20,880 --> 01:03:18,460

family and friends are asking you what

1220

01:03:23,490 --> 01:03:20,890

you did to look so good your secret will

1221

01:03:25,740 --> 01:03:23,500

be nature's Youth RSS it's time to start

1222

01:03:27,870 --> 01:03:25,750

looking better and feeling better learn

1223

01:03:30,090 --> 01:03:27,880

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1224

01:03:31,140 --> 01:03:30,100

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1225

01:03:37,020 --> 01:03:31,150

youth calm

1226

01:03:39,180 --> 01:03:37,030

Serena right Kayla from conscious life

1227

01:03:41,520 --> 01:03:39,190

Expo and you're listening to fade to

1228

01:03:43,290 --> 01:03:41,530

black with Jimmy Church who holds the

1229

01:03:46,380 --> 01:03:43,300

lucky pony record for the best

1230

01:03:50,040 --> 01:03:46,390

astrological chart since 1963

1231

01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:50,050

true story this is Micah Hanks of the

1232

01:03:54,240 --> 01:03:51,760

graylien report and you're listening to

1233

01:03:56,070 --> 01:03:54,250

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1234

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:56,080

globe on the game-changer radio network

1235

01:03:59,780 --> 01:03:58,720

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1236

01:04:03,750 --> 01:03:59,790

planet

1237

01:04:04,070 --> 01:04:03,760

[Music]

1238

01:04:15,150 --> 01:04:04,080

[Applause]

1239

01:04:21,890 --> 01:04:19,340

[Music]

1240

01:04:23,330 --> 01:04:21,900

all right welcome back fade to black I

1241

01:04:26,540 --> 01:04:23,340

am your host Amy Church tonight's

1242

01:04:29,810 --> 01:04:26,550

Thursday night it is Fator nights open

1243

01:04:31,580 --> 01:04:29,820

lines all night long and we'll get to

1244

01:04:33,080 --> 01:04:31,590

the phone calls here in just a bit the

1245

01:04:38,120 --> 01:04:33,090

phone lines are open you can start

1246

01:04:41,840 --> 01:04:38,130

calling but this is what is going down

1247

01:04:47,290 --> 01:04:41,850

right now I am switching things over

1248

01:04:51,290 --> 01:04:47,300

live to Australia all right do I have

1249

01:04:56,120 --> 01:04:51,300

everybody's attention I'm speaking to

1250

01:05:01,310 --> 01:04:56,130

you Lizzie right now I want you to turn

1251
01:05:08,120 --> 01:05:01,320
to Dexter Dave Cusack who is right now

1252
01:05:15,370 --> 01:05:08,130
on one knee with a ring so Lizzie JB

1253
01:05:19,330 --> 01:05:15,380
Sonny would you marry Dexter Dave Cusack

1254
01:05:24,230 --> 01:05:19,340
he's looking at you right now

1255
01:05:28,760 --> 01:05:24,240
there you go congratulations you two

1256
01:05:34,100 --> 01:05:28,770
and a first time here on fade to black

1257
01:05:39,460 --> 01:05:34,110
we have a proposal for marriage live on

1258
01:05:45,950 --> 01:05:39,470
the air now the question is did Lizzie

1259
01:05:49,880 --> 01:05:45,960
say yes I got tears look at that I'm

1260
01:05:51,230 --> 01:05:49,890
gonna hold this up look at that okay I'm

1261
01:05:52,220 --> 01:05:51,240
holding that up to the camera can you

1262
01:05:57,550 --> 01:05:52,230
see it

1263
01:06:00,080 --> 01:05:57,560

[Laughter]

1264

01:06:03,590 --> 01:06:00,090

Lizzie and Dave okay

1265

01:06:06,170 --> 01:06:03,600

all right hopefully as everybody calls

1266

01:06:08,390 --> 01:06:06,180

down in Australia there's a big event

1267

01:06:12,140 --> 01:06:08,400

going on out there right now as

1268

01:06:17,210 --> 01:06:12,150

everybody calms down maybe Dexter and

1269

01:06:20,240 --> 01:06:17,220

Lizzie will call in to the show and we

1270

01:06:22,700 --> 01:06:20,250

will see what happened out there

1271

01:06:30,320 --> 01:06:22,710

all right now I'm opening up the phone

1272

01:06:43,990 --> 01:06:30,330

lines 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 or 3 2 3 2 7 5

1273

01:06:51,800 --> 01:06:48,080

I've deleterious that's that is a

1274

01:06:53,660 --> 01:06:51,810

certain first for fade to black and I'm

1275

01:06:56,360 --> 01:06:53,670

just wondering what's going on you know

1276

01:07:01,130 --> 01:06:56,370

I know that everybody was playing it

1277

01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:01,140

live out there so congratulations and

1278

01:07:09,290 --> 01:07:06,780

like I said I hope that says yes oh man

1279

01:07:12,980 --> 01:07:09,300

I'm nervous I'm nervous that's crazy

1280

01:07:13,970 --> 01:07:12,990

stuff right there that is so cool okay

1281

01:07:17,330 --> 01:07:13,980

all right

1282

01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,340

with the hat let's just jump straight on

1283

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:19,200

the phones hi you're live on fade to

1284

01:07:26,500 --> 01:07:23,160

black who's calling hey Jimmy how's it

1285

01:07:29,990 --> 01:07:26,510

going this John hey John how are you

1286

01:07:37,400 --> 01:07:30,000

doing great man oh you so well did you

1287

01:07:39,830 --> 01:07:37,410

hear what just happened yeah I know I

1288

01:07:45,830 --> 01:07:39,840

know I hope somebody didn't pass out you

1289

01:07:48,170 --> 01:07:45,840

know I sorry yeah that yeah you know

1290

01:07:50,660 --> 01:07:48,180

that's got to be a radio first it's one

1291

01:07:53,540 --> 01:07:50,670

thing to have somebody get on the phone

1292

01:07:54,920 --> 01:07:53,550

and and do it right and and freak

1293

01:07:58,160 --> 01:07:54,930

somebody out that that's been done

1294

01:08:00,440 --> 01:07:58,170

numerous times but to have the host be

1295

01:08:02,120 --> 01:08:00,450

the voice and that was that was the

1296

01:08:08,450 --> 01:08:02,130

request and I thought that was pretty

1297

01:08:10,540 --> 01:08:08,460

special that was pretty cool so well did

1298

01:08:12,790 --> 01:08:10,550

I do good man I was nervous

1299

01:08:16,120 --> 01:08:12,800

you did great I was nervous man I was

1300

01:08:17,740 --> 01:08:16,130

nervous that's the other thing that

1301
01:08:22,000 --> 01:08:17,750
wasn't written out that was you know I

1302
01:08:25,059 --> 01:08:22,010
decided earlier today I was just going

1303
01:08:26,650 --> 01:08:25,069
to wing it right just I didn't want to

1304
01:08:29,470 --> 01:08:26,660
have something written out and it that

1305
01:08:32,289 --> 01:08:29,480
would just spoil it so there you go that

1306
01:08:35,920 --> 01:08:32,299
was from the heart she said well that's

1307
01:08:38,620 --> 01:08:35,930
me all right it just came in from got

1308
01:08:43,240 --> 01:08:38,630
the tweet and from Dexter

1309
01:08:45,220 --> 01:08:43,250
he says she said yes Wow

1310
01:08:48,160 --> 01:08:45,230
okay let me let me get this out in

1311
01:08:54,180 --> 01:08:48,170
Twitter land right now she said yes

1312
01:08:56,829 --> 01:08:54,190
yeah he's so cool all right okay Sean

1313
01:08:57,840 --> 01:08:56,839

over to you my friend what's on your

1314

01:09:03,520 --> 01:08:57,850

mind

1315

01:09:06,550 --> 01:09:03,530

synchronicity so you know there's these

1316

01:09:11,640 --> 01:09:06,560

things called odds in life and you know

1317

01:09:14,770 --> 01:09:11,650

you roll the dice but even it comes to

1318

01:09:18,130 --> 01:09:14,780

synchronicity and numbers this is how I

1319

01:09:20,530 --> 01:09:18,140

know it's real because as human beings

1320

01:09:23,170 --> 01:09:20,540

we have many sources of numbers in our

1321

01:09:25,720 --> 01:09:23,180

lives whether it be just glancing at a

1322

01:09:27,760 --> 01:09:25,730

license plate while driving or looking

1323

01:09:30,820 --> 01:09:27,770

at a digital clock on various sources

1324

01:09:33,610 --> 01:09:30,830

and I've experienced in the past where

1325

01:09:35,770 --> 01:09:33,620

I've come across several different

1326

01:09:39,270 --> 01:09:35,780

devices that are displaying digital

1327

01:09:43,380 --> 01:09:39,280

numbers and within a 24 hour period

1328

01:09:45,370 --> 01:09:43,390

every single time I've looked at a clock

1329

01:09:48,670 --> 01:09:45,380

unintentionally the numbers have been

1330

01:09:51,360 --> 01:09:48,680

the same and I recorded it as you know

1331

01:09:54,640 --> 01:09:51,370

in a notepad and I kept a log of it and

1332

01:09:57,790 --> 01:09:54,650

you know the odds of that happening are

1333

01:10:00,970 --> 01:09:57,800

just astronomical so that's how it's

1334

01:10:02,500 --> 01:10:00,980

really um you know got driven home for

1335

01:10:05,200 --> 01:10:02,510

me that you know something is going on

1336

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:05,210

there is this invisible influence in our

1337

01:10:08,410 --> 01:10:06,320

lives it's trying to get our attention

1338

01:10:10,780 --> 01:10:08,420

and put us on their you know right path

1339

01:10:12,850 --> 01:10:10,790

so we can surf that wave to open our

1340

01:10:16,890 --> 01:10:12,860

consciousness you know I agree with you

1341

01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:16,900

and there's an it goes down

1342

01:10:26,680 --> 01:10:21,920

subconsciously where our brain

1343

01:10:29,590 --> 01:10:26,690

is programming itself to to the timing

1344

01:10:32,770 --> 01:10:29,600

of situations right and one of those

1345

01:10:36,430 --> 01:10:32,780

synchronicities is is certainly looking

1346

01:10:39,360 --> 01:10:36,440

at a clock at 1:11 or eleven eleven or

1347

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:39,370

twelve twelve you know what I mean and

1348

01:10:48,100 --> 01:10:44,239

so what is going on there and Wow well

1349

01:10:51,220 --> 01:10:48,110

let me see like what what I was going to

1350

01:10:53,890 --> 01:10:51,230

ask you was when I say what is going on

1351

01:10:58,180 --> 01:10:53,900

there is it because the brain is happy

1352

01:11:03,130 --> 01:10:58,190

right and and it is releasing serotonin

1353

01:11:06,850 --> 01:11:03,140

or other chemicals that are that that

1354

01:11:09,820 --> 01:11:06,860

caused joy and happiness because it

1355

01:11:12,610 --> 01:11:09,830

knows that when you look at you know and

1356

01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:12,620

you see 11:11 that you release right a

1357

01:11:17,590 --> 01:11:15,679

little adrenaline push you know it is

1358

01:11:19,780 --> 01:11:17,600

and that's a great thing that's really

1359

01:11:21,850 --> 01:11:19,790

cool but it just sends says to me that

1360

01:11:24,459 --> 01:11:21,860

there's something else going on there

1361

01:11:28,560 --> 01:11:24,469

you know well my daughter started

1362

01:11:32,380 --> 01:11:28,570

noticing it Sean and who are not into

1363

01:11:33,850 --> 01:11:32,390

our world right this they fade to black

1364

01:11:35,919 --> 01:11:33,860

they don't listen to this show they

1365

01:11:38,229 --> 01:11:35,929

don't they're not out there doing sky

1366

01:11:40,930 --> 01:11:38,239

watches with us and and talking about

1367

01:11:42,640 --> 01:11:40,940

UFOs and et contact but well my daughter

1368

01:11:46,360 --> 01:11:42,650

walked out on the patio a couple of

1369

01:11:49,240 --> 01:11:46,370

years ago and says man every time I look

1370

01:11:50,709 --> 01:11:49,250

at my phone it says eleven eleven and

1371

01:11:53,530 --> 01:11:50,719

she's running out on the patio she's

1372

01:11:55,180 --> 01:11:53,540

like what is up with this well what does

1373

01:11:58,930 --> 01:11:55,190

that tell you she's not part of our

1374

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,940

circle she started noticing it right

1375

01:12:02,380 --> 01:12:00,560

oh it's a worldwide phenomenon that's

1376

01:12:04,330 --> 01:12:02,390

what I'm saying I thought it was just

1377

01:12:05,410 --> 01:12:04,340

you know my mind playing tricks on me at

1378

01:12:08,110 --> 01:12:05,420

first when it happened

1379

01:12:11,280 --> 01:12:08,120

you know drivers caught my eye but it

1380

01:12:13,689 --> 01:12:11,290

happens so frequently sometimes that I

1381

01:12:15,580 --> 01:12:13,699

don't even care what time of day it is

1382

01:12:18,100 --> 01:12:15,590

but my eyes are just drawn to numbers

1383

01:12:22,150 --> 01:12:18,110

whether it's on a clock or on a passing

1384

01:12:24,729 --> 01:12:22,160

vehicle or looking at my odometer right

1385

01:12:28,030 --> 01:12:24,739

I do it all the time I do it all the

1386

01:12:31,150 --> 01:12:28,040

time but what's making the odds lay it

1387

01:12:32,890 --> 01:12:31,160

all out like perfect synchronicity you

1388

01:12:34,780 --> 01:12:32,900

know you pass the clock and just happen

1389

01:12:35,870 --> 01:12:34,790

to look up all the numbers are the same

1390

01:12:37,819 --> 01:12:35,880

but that happened

1391

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:37,829

every single time you look at a clock

1392

01:12:41,240 --> 01:12:39,840

throughout a 24-hour period like that

1393

01:12:43,189 --> 01:12:41,250

would blow someone's mutton and a blue

1394

01:12:45,500 --> 01:12:43,199

mind so I've been studying it and

1395

01:12:47,530 --> 01:12:45,510

looking into it and I don't know I just

1396

01:12:49,760 --> 01:12:47,540

kind of exclusion that you know

1397

01:12:52,520 --> 01:12:49,770

something that's drawing my eyes towards

1398

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,530

it and you know the numbers are are

1399

01:12:56,240 --> 01:12:54,480

there for me to decide what they mean

1400

01:12:58,010 --> 01:12:56,250

that's exactly right John you're

1401

01:13:00,319 --> 01:12:58,020

absolutely right when I look up I'm in

1402

01:13:02,419 --> 01:13:00,329

the studio over a coast-to-coast or here

1403

01:13:07,720 --> 01:13:02,429

in the bunker where I have these studio

1404

01:13:11,000 --> 01:13:07,730

clocks right that have two four six

1405

01:13:15,200 --> 01:13:11,010

digits wide right and I look up and it's

1406

01:13:17,030 --> 01:13:15,210

11 11 11 down to the second and that's

1407

01:13:19,250 --> 01:13:17,040

the only time I look up at the clock

1408

01:13:26,089 --> 01:13:19,260

what is that saying I mean that's not

1409

01:13:28,580 --> 01:13:26,099

down to thought about when the I love it

1410

01:13:32,240 --> 01:13:28,590

I love it Sean thank you for the phone

1411

01:13:34,160 --> 01:13:32,250

call my friend enjoy the rest you got

1412

01:13:37,250 --> 01:13:34,170

that right Thank You Sean behaving be

1413

01:13:40,339 --> 01:13:37,260

well I a great phone call right there

1414

01:13:44,330 --> 01:13:40,349

let's stay on the phones hi you're live

1415

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:44,340

on fade to black who's calling you're

1416

01:13:53,330 --> 01:13:49,199

live three two one

1417

01:13:54,620 --> 01:13:53,340

all right let's go to area code 403

1418

01:14:00,140 --> 01:13:54,630

you're live on fade to black who's

1419

01:14:05,600 --> 01:14:00,150

calling hey Jason from Calgary Alberta

1420

01:14:11,919 --> 01:14:05,610

how are you I just didn't I just

1421

01:14:16,220 --> 01:14:15,140

yeah I was pretty out some days and it's

1422

01:14:23,120 --> 01:14:16,230

pretty awesome what's on your mind

1423

01:14:26,689 --> 01:14:23,130

tonight so first thing I just want to

1424

01:14:28,220 --> 01:14:26,699

say like week after week you're knocking

1425

01:14:32,120 --> 01:14:28,230

all the shows right over the parks

1426

01:14:33,500 --> 01:14:32,130

they're just they're fantastic and yeah

1427

01:14:34,939 --> 01:14:33,510

actually a little more Christmas I've

1428

01:14:36,470 --> 01:14:34,949

kind of gone through what you're also I

1429

01:14:37,729 --> 01:14:36,480

went back to the very beginning on the a

1430

01:14:40,459 --> 01:14:37,739

from star to listen to some of the

1431

01:14:44,930 --> 01:14:40,469

original shows and you know captain of

1432

01:14:46,760 --> 01:14:44,940

conspiracy it's pretty good right well

1433

01:14:49,580 --> 01:14:46,770

yeah it's amazing how how the Saudi

1434

01:14:52,609 --> 01:14:49,590

fault but God little store

1435

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,619

Natalia and it's it kind of was kind of

1436

01:14:59,750 --> 01:14:54,239

neat all the UFO sighting in some

1437

01:15:02,359 --> 01:14:59,760

synchronicity so and it it was it was

1438

01:15:04,850 --> 01:15:02,369

really neat you had Carolyn on Tuesday

1439

01:15:08,479 --> 01:15:04,860

because I'm not a skull person I've

1440

01:15:12,439 --> 01:15:08,489

never been one and I don't know just

1441

01:15:14,810 --> 01:15:12,449

last week I started having skulls come

1442

01:15:17,180 --> 01:15:14,820

into my awareness and and it's strange

1443

01:15:18,530 --> 01:15:17,190

because I don't know if it was it was

1444

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:18,540

almost like I've been thinking about

1445

01:15:23,540 --> 01:15:21,360

them or dreaming about them but I don't

1446

01:15:25,760 --> 01:15:23,550

remember doing either but they were

1447

01:15:27,470 --> 01:15:25,770

there for the ground of my head and then

1448

01:15:29,330 --> 01:15:27,480

I thought your guest list I think on

1449

01:15:31,459 --> 01:15:29,340

Sunday you posted it and I was like but

1450

01:15:34,910 --> 01:15:31,469

I saw this Carol and I was like oh

1451

01:15:37,520 --> 01:15:34,920

that's going to be really cool so then I

1452

01:15:39,290 --> 01:15:37,530

I commented on it said all this is

1453

01:15:40,580 --> 01:15:39,300

pretty cool I'm really interested in

1454

01:15:42,320 --> 01:15:40,590

this so Carolyn sent me a friend request

1455

01:15:46,669 --> 01:15:42,330

so it's chatting back and forth here

1456

01:15:52,580 --> 01:15:46,679

just a little bit and then so yesterday

1457

01:15:53,870 --> 01:15:52,590

afternoon I had to go to high with Holly

1458

01:15:56,300 --> 01:15:53,880

River for work which is a little bit

1459

01:15:58,220 --> 01:15:56,310

south of Calgary and on the way down of

1460

01:16:00,379 --> 01:15:58,230

West having two years to be with her do

1461

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:00,389

my business in High River and I start

1462

01:16:08,570 --> 01:16:02,960

driving back back north in the Calgary

1463

01:16:13,240 --> 01:16:08,580

were listening to the interview and and

1464

01:16:19,089 --> 01:16:15,830

one of them is I'm just thinking like I

1465

01:16:21,470 --> 01:16:19,099

need to start doing so he finds more and

1466

01:16:24,500 --> 01:16:21,480

the other thing I'm wondering in my head

1467

01:16:26,540 --> 01:16:24,510

is like I really miss crystal skull

1468

01:16:29,300 --> 01:16:26,550

stuff is really deeply resonating and

1469

01:16:32,479 --> 01:16:29,310

like I need to get a skull from Carolyn

1470

01:16:34,399 --> 01:16:32,489

and I need to get a reading from her and

1471

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,409

then I was kind of doubting it a little

1472

01:16:37,669 --> 01:16:36,000

bit but I was like no no I should really

1473

01:16:39,350 --> 01:16:37,679

do it um the only thing that was

1474

01:16:40,459 --> 01:16:39,360

doubting is I've got a surgery coming up

1475

01:16:41,780 --> 01:16:40,469

at the end of the month so I'm gonna be

1476

01:16:42,859 --> 01:16:41,790

off work for a couple months so this

1477

01:16:44,839 --> 01:16:42,869

money's gonna be a little tight but

1478

01:16:46,879 --> 01:16:44,849

maybe I should do it anyway I don't I'm

1479

01:16:49,640 --> 01:16:46,889

like take it I saw yeah I better get a

1480

01:16:52,220 --> 01:16:49,650

skull so this is like quarter to 2:00 in

1481

01:16:54,800 --> 01:16:52,230

the afternoon skies are clear I looked

1482

01:16:59,870 --> 01:16:54,810

up to the right and I see this massive

1483

01:17:02,390 --> 01:16:59,880

thing in the sky and it I'm looking at

1484

01:17:03,530 --> 01:17:02,400

it it's you know completely bright of a

1485

01:17:05,450 --> 01:17:03,540

mic well that does

1486

01:17:08,210 --> 01:17:05,460

look at all like an airplane but I mean

1487

01:17:09,740 --> 01:17:08,220

it attacked me a USO like you don't

1488

01:17:13,100 --> 01:17:09,750

typically see these things in the beta

1489

01:17:17,060 --> 01:17:13,110

plus was just so big and huge so I'm

1490

01:17:17,590 --> 01:17:17,070

just staring at it and so what have I

1491

01:17:20,000 --> 01:17:17,600

done

1492

01:17:23,480 --> 01:17:20,010

well I guess I just kept looking at it

1493

01:17:24,860 --> 01:17:23,490

and I'm trying to rationalize in my head

1494

01:17:27,800 --> 01:17:24,870

I'm like well that's nothing like an

1495

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:27,810

airplane but I mean it can't be a UFO so

1496

01:17:34,160 --> 01:17:30,800

then so then I kind of try

1497

01:17:36,560 --> 01:17:34,170

telepathically I kind of say I'm sending

1498

01:17:39,260 --> 01:17:36,570

out to it I'm like okay I think your UFO

1499

01:17:41,480 --> 01:17:39,270

but if you are give me a sign like do

1500

01:17:45,500 --> 01:17:41,490

something enemy I should say it wasn't

1501

01:17:47,210 --> 01:17:45,510

very high but it was really big it only

1502

01:17:49,310 --> 01:17:47,220

looked like it was maybe half a

1503

01:17:51,260 --> 01:17:49,320

kilometer in the air and we have a major

1504

01:17:53,390 --> 01:17:51,270

airport here obviously in the way of the

1505

01:17:56,150 --> 01:17:53,400

trajectory of it it was going really

1506

01:17:57,980 --> 01:17:56,160

really really slow and sort of coming

1507

01:17:59,360 --> 01:17:57,990

down and heading heading north so I was

1508

01:18:01,010 --> 01:17:59,370

like that's what made me think it might

1509

01:18:01,400 --> 01:18:01,020

be an airplane but look nothing like an

1510

01:18:04,460 --> 01:18:01,410

airplane

1511

01:18:06,800 --> 01:18:04,470

so anyway I'm telepathic to it if you're

1512

01:18:09,890 --> 01:18:06,810

a UFO give me a sign like flash a light

1513

01:18:11,360 --> 01:18:09,900

or something nothing happened so I'm

1514

01:18:14,720 --> 01:18:11,370

still staring out of them like what the

1515

01:18:16,250 --> 01:18:14,730

hell and then I was coming up on a car

1516

01:18:18,680 --> 01:18:16,260

that I was about to pass so I kind of

1517

01:18:19,820 --> 01:18:18,690

put my looking just to pay attention to

1518

01:18:23,150 --> 01:18:19,830

the road a little bit where I look away

1519

01:18:25,070 --> 01:18:23,160

so like two maybe three seconds and I

1520

01:18:26,720 --> 01:18:25,080

look back up and I mean this thing was

1521

01:18:28,520 --> 01:18:26,730

in the middle of my windshield it wasn't

1522

01:18:31,820 --> 01:18:28,530

it was you know I knew where it was and

1523

01:18:33,860 --> 01:18:31,830

it's gone so I started looking for I'm

1524

01:18:36,440 --> 01:18:33,870

looking everywhere there's no cloud this

1525

01:18:38,510 --> 01:18:36,450

thing is just gone no way it was it

1526

01:18:40,610 --> 01:18:38,520

didn't just be here behind anything it

1527

01:18:43,520 --> 01:18:40,620

was going so slow no way just

1528

01:18:45,620 --> 01:18:43,530

disappeared so then I was like holy

1529

01:18:47,870 --> 01:18:45,630

count I just started laughing so I guess

1530

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:47,880

the sign was that it just disappeared

1531

01:18:50,930 --> 01:18:49,080

but it was how it was telling it was

1532

01:18:53,240 --> 01:18:50,940

actually a UFO but the thing it was

1533

01:18:54,830 --> 01:18:53,250

really cool was what I was thinking like

1534

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:54,840

it's the exact moment when I saw it was

1535

01:19:00,080 --> 01:18:56,880

you know debating in my head brother to

1536

01:19:02,900 --> 01:19:00,090

you know get so Carol and I wanted to go

1537

01:19:05,420 --> 01:19:02,910

ahead and order skull so a pretty clear

1538

01:19:08,210 --> 01:19:05,430

sign and and a few fives to start doing

1539

01:19:10,820 --> 01:19:08,220

ce-5 more at the order skulls so I did

1540

01:19:14,540 --> 01:19:10,830

actually order to which ones did you get

1541

01:19:17,330 --> 01:19:14,550

I got well lucky really funny

1542

01:19:21,190 --> 01:19:17,340

I'm Carolyn is great because you spent

1543

01:19:23,630 --> 01:19:21,200

servant of time texting or messaging me

1544

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:23,640

trying to help me pick one out so I take

1545

01:19:29,930 --> 01:19:26,940

though Haven and then she had another

1546

01:19:32,630 --> 01:19:29,940

one that wasn't posted that she said

1547

01:19:35,390 --> 01:19:32,640

Einstein was pretty adamant that I needs

1548

01:19:39,140 --> 01:19:35,400

to be mine and that one's called Gloria

1549

01:19:41,780 --> 01:19:39,150

so she have already shipped Haven to me

1550

01:19:44,720 --> 01:19:41,790

and I gave her a deposit on Gloria so

1551

01:19:46,190 --> 01:19:44,730

once I'm done with my surgery and and I

1552

01:19:47,390 --> 01:19:46,200

know money's okay Evan I'll send her the

1553

01:19:49,850 --> 01:19:47,400

rest of money and get that one on the

1554

01:19:55,400 --> 01:19:49,860

way to Wow so cool are they baby

1555

01:19:56,570 --> 01:19:55,410

Einsteins both of them uh yeah that's a

1556

01:20:01,100 --> 01:19:56,580

really cool thing

1557

01:20:02,360 --> 01:20:01,110

again I'm not a skull person I'm not I

1558

01:20:04,220 --> 01:20:02,370

think they're you know I've seen gonna

1559

01:20:06,230 --> 01:20:04,230

be like girl he's a core whatever but

1560

01:20:08,720 --> 01:20:06,240

when I looked at him and I was looking

1561

01:20:10,790 --> 01:20:08,730

at I had my phone and I had Bob Dixon I

1562

01:20:13,580 --> 01:20:10,800

zoomed into it and I can just feel all

1563

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:13,590

kinds of energy in my chest what color I

1564

01:20:24,950 --> 01:20:23,180

clear quartz with uh with a little tiny

1565

01:20:28,630 --> 01:20:24,960

bit of a rainbow of color just a little

1566

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:28,640

hint of color in it and then and it's a

1567

01:20:46,250 --> 01:20:43,490

smoky quartz smoky quartz very cool see

1568

01:20:49,940 --> 01:20:46,260

I don't have a baby Einstein right I

1569

01:20:54,110 --> 01:20:49,950

just got normal skulls but we're gonna

1570

01:20:57,850 --> 01:20:54,120

see Carolyn next weekend and she's gonna

1571

01:21:00,170 --> 01:20:57,860

have some baby Einsteins with her and

1572

01:21:05,840 --> 01:21:00,180

I'm just gonna have to take a peek in

1573

01:21:07,400 --> 01:21:05,850

and see I'm gonna whole I cannot wait to

1574

01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:07,410

take some pictures and to meet Einstein

1575

01:21:13,190 --> 01:21:10,800

in person I'm so excited about this like

1576

01:21:16,510 --> 01:21:13,200

going out and hanging out with like Rob

1577

01:21:20,240 --> 01:21:16,520

Halford right he's you know I just it's

1578

01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,250

very very cool I cannot wait for it so

1579

01:21:25,250 --> 01:21:22,800

congratulations on that I want to get

1580

01:21:27,710 --> 01:21:25,260

back to the siding if I can Jason really

1581

01:21:29,660 --> 01:21:27,720

quick how long did it last and you

1582

01:21:33,240 --> 01:21:29,670

didn't say how it end

1583

01:21:35,550 --> 01:21:33,250

well I mean it lasted like when I first

1584

01:21:38,190 --> 01:21:35,560

saw it so ii was gonna take you off

1585

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:38,200

speaker here for a sec jimmy there

1586

01:21:42,360 --> 01:21:39,520

that's better I'm kind of getting some

1587

01:21:44,220 --> 01:21:42,370

echo so when I first saw it I was

1588

01:21:47,690 --> 01:21:44,230

watching it and I mean I was watching it

1589

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:47,700

for probably fifteen or thirty seconds

1590

01:21:53,970 --> 01:21:50,080

just kind of you know just I just kept

1591

01:21:56,910 --> 01:21:53,980

my eyes on it and I mean it the best way

1592

01:21:59,190 --> 01:21:56,920

I can describe it I'll just try the way

1593

01:22:03,330 --> 01:21:59,200

I can get people to visualize it if you

1594

01:22:06,090 --> 01:22:03,340

kind of think of if you take two classic

1595

01:22:09,450 --> 01:22:06,100

shaped flying saucers right so flat but

1596

01:22:13,980 --> 01:22:09,460

with the dome in the center and if you

1597

01:22:16,080 --> 01:22:13,990

were to squish them together until they

1598

01:22:18,240 --> 01:22:16,090

kind of started to overlap until the

1599

01:22:19,980 --> 01:22:18,250

domes kind of just started to touch so

1600

01:22:22,410 --> 01:22:19,990

it's like halves two domes right and

1601
01:22:24,780 --> 01:22:22,420
then makes the outer perimeter kind of a

1602
01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,790
rectangle shape with rounded corners

1603
01:22:28,670 --> 01:22:26,080
does that make sense it almost look like

1604
01:22:31,260 --> 01:22:28,680
a floating sport stadium or something

1605
01:22:34,140 --> 01:22:31,270
Wow Wow

1606
01:22:35,670 --> 01:22:34,150
and then what was cool afterwards and

1607
01:22:37,200 --> 01:22:35,680
I'm trying to you know because I mean I

1608
01:22:39,780 --> 01:22:37,210
don't really pay attention to planes

1609
01:22:41,340 --> 01:22:39,790
like like really critically look at them

1610
01:22:43,650 --> 01:22:41,350
and try and gauge what you can see from

1611
01:22:45,390 --> 01:22:43,660
how far and in a little while later

1612
01:22:49,140 --> 01:22:45,400
accessorizing north so I pass right by

1613
01:22:51,900 --> 01:22:49,150

the airport and I saw a plane and it

1614

01:22:54,600 --> 01:22:51,910

like if I was to hold out my hand and

1615

01:22:56,280 --> 01:22:54,610

spread my fingers it was about the same

1616

01:22:59,460 --> 01:22:56,290

size as what I was seeing in the sky

1617

01:23:01,650 --> 01:22:59,470

does that make sense yes it does and so

1618

01:23:04,020 --> 01:23:01,660

that airplane crystal clear I could

1619

01:23:06,240 --> 01:23:04,030

almost read the if I could read the

1620

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,250

symbols on the side so whatever I was

1621

01:23:09,150 --> 01:23:07,600

saying was the same size but it was

1622

01:23:11,490 --> 01:23:09,160

definitely farther away which tells me

1623

01:23:12,720 --> 01:23:11,500

that took a lot bigger and also tells me

1624

01:23:15,960 --> 01:23:12,730

if it was a plane I would have

1625

01:23:20,640 --> 01:23:15,970

absolutely 100% known so I mean I know

1626

01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:20,650

this what I saw was not a plane man but

1627

01:23:24,120 --> 01:23:22,840

that's the beauty of it Jason and and

1628

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,130

thank you for the phone call that's the

1629

01:23:29,160 --> 01:23:26,320

beauty of it because we all know the

1630

01:23:32,370 --> 01:23:29,170

difference right we do especially guys

1631

01:23:35,040 --> 01:23:32,380

and B you know you know women to to a

1632

01:23:37,260 --> 01:23:35,050

degree but that's what we do is we look

1633

01:23:39,150 --> 01:23:37,270

at helicopters and planes and and we

1634

01:23:41,880 --> 01:23:39,160

know what's up in the sky it's our hobby

1635

01:23:43,920 --> 01:23:41,890

and you can tell the difference and

1636

01:23:45,510 --> 01:23:43,930

wow that's a great sighting and very

1637

01:23:47,250 --> 01:23:45,520

excited when you get the skulls take

1638

01:23:47,910 --> 01:23:47,260

pictures and send them to me I want to

1639

01:23:51,360 --> 01:23:47,920

check them out

1640

01:23:54,290 --> 01:23:51,370

I sure well thank you so much Jason

1641

01:23:56,070 --> 01:23:54,300

enjoy the rest of your night and weekend

1642

01:23:58,980 --> 01:23:56,080

thank you brother

1643

01:24:00,240 --> 01:23:58,990

write out great phone call love Jason hi

1644

01:24:04,050 --> 01:24:00,250

you're live on fade to black who's

1645

01:24:07,410 --> 01:24:04,060

calling hey how's it going it's going

1646

01:24:09,780 --> 01:24:07,420

good who's this from Baltimore how's it

1647

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:09,790

going - Jason's back - backward yeah

1648

01:24:19,040 --> 01:24:13,360

what are the odds of that apparently

1649

01:24:20,940 --> 01:24:19,050

pretty good how are you man this so uh

1650

01:24:22,530 --> 01:24:20,950

first of all I just had a quick question

1651

01:24:27,080 --> 01:24:22,540

for you because I Oh coming out on

1652

01:24:29,190 --> 01:24:27,090

Netflix have you seen be invaded yes

1653

01:24:34,350 --> 01:24:29,200

what did you think I thought the

1654

01:24:36,540 --> 01:24:34,360

invasion was good yeah the invasion that

1655

01:24:42,600 --> 01:24:36,550

was the one that it was in Australia

1656

01:24:47,370 --> 01:24:42,610

right michael pena from ant-man pain

1657

01:24:49,800 --> 01:24:47,380

i don't want too much oh the invasion

1658

01:24:52,140 --> 01:24:49,810

was awesome where they were in the city

1659

01:24:54,780 --> 01:24:52,150

and they went down into the subway and

1660

01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:54,790

they they oh yeah man that was a good

1661

01:24:59,730 --> 01:24:58,000

movie I dug that yeah I was really

1662

01:25:01,380 --> 01:24:59,740

surprised because you know looking on

1663

01:25:04,230 --> 01:25:01,390

Netflix and I thought it was going to be

1664

01:25:05,340 --> 01:25:04,240

your typical animal invasion story and I

1665

01:25:07,920 --> 01:25:05,350

don't want to give too much away but if

1666

01:25:10,080 --> 01:25:07,930

nobody's seen it I highly recommend

1667

01:25:12,810 --> 01:25:10,090

people go and take a look hey is

1668

01:25:15,990 --> 01:25:12,820

travelling underrated way underrated and

1669

01:25:19,620 --> 01:25:16,000

the ending I did not see that coming I

1670

01:25:21,240 --> 01:25:19,630

did not yeah I did not in fact about and

1671

01:25:24,000 --> 01:25:21,250

I'm not giving anything away by saying

1672

01:25:26,490 --> 01:25:24,010

this about halfway through the movie the

1673

01:25:28,350 --> 01:25:26,500

ending the idea for it kind of popped in

1674

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,360

my head for a second and I thought no

1675

01:25:32,400 --> 01:25:30,400

way they're not gonna go there you know

1676

01:25:33,960 --> 01:25:32,410

that's too much it's too out there and

1677

01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:33,970

then you know just cruising through I

1678

01:25:41,880 --> 01:25:37,440

enjoyed it all and when it got to the

1679

01:25:44,880 --> 01:25:41,890

mad okay that was cool that was cool I

1680

01:25:45,390 --> 01:25:44,890

really enjoyed it I really enjoyed how

1681

01:25:48,830 --> 01:25:45,400

crazy

1682

01:25:52,110 --> 01:25:48,840

um but you know that kind of leaves me

1683

01:25:55,050 --> 01:25:52,120

you know um but I kind of had two things

1684

01:25:55,500 --> 01:25:55,060

that I want to sort of bring up either

1685

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:55,510

we could talk

1686

01:26:02,339 --> 01:26:00,400

about AI or whatever is faster

1687

01:26:04,290 --> 01:26:02,349

whatever is faster Jason I've got about

1688

01:26:04,770 --> 01:26:04,300

three minutes before the break okay

1689

01:26:07,169 --> 01:26:04,780

sorry

1690

01:26:11,009 --> 01:26:07,179

so um so look I don't know if anybody's

1691

01:26:12,899 --> 01:26:11,019

been experiencing a lot of think I don't

1692

01:26:14,970 --> 01:26:12,909

want to see super news like oddities

1693

01:26:16,680 --> 01:26:14,980

lately like I've had in my life since

1694

01:26:18,569 --> 01:26:16,690

I've been researching a lot of I mean I

1695

01:26:20,009 --> 01:26:18,579

don't want to get Mandel effects like

1696

01:26:21,750 --> 01:26:20,019

stuff like yeah they just been a huge

1697

01:26:23,310 --> 01:26:21,760

part of my life I haven't called in a

1698

01:26:25,609 --> 01:26:23,320

while but like Mendel effects been a

1699

01:26:31,160 --> 01:26:25,619

huge part of my life but there have been

1700

01:26:34,169 --> 01:26:31,170

like instances like severe slips of

1701

01:26:36,600 --> 01:26:34,179

material objects in my life like I I

1702

01:26:38,609 --> 01:26:36,610

don't know if anybody's experience like

1703

01:26:41,520 --> 01:26:38,619

sort of things disappearing and

1704

01:26:44,609 --> 01:26:41,530

reappearing around the house around the

1705

01:26:47,220 --> 01:26:44,619

worksite there have been I can't tell

1706

01:26:51,859 --> 01:26:47,230

you it on a daily basis things disappear

1707

01:26:57,390 --> 01:26:51,869

and reappear in a couple days it's just

1708

01:27:01,470 --> 01:26:57,400

the amount of how can I put it like

1709

01:27:04,799 --> 01:27:01,480

things that shouldn't happen you know in

1710

01:27:07,979 --> 01:27:04,809

in physical reality happening there

1711

01:27:10,680 --> 01:27:07,989

seems to be like a quickening of events

1712

01:27:12,600 --> 01:27:10,690

just like if I can say that like those

1713

01:27:14,879 --> 01:27:12,610

like read these reminders that reality

1714

01:27:16,439 --> 01:27:14,889

may not be what we think it is and I'm

1715

01:27:18,020 --> 01:27:16,449

not exactly sure what it means anymore

1716

01:27:21,930 --> 01:27:18,030

to be quite honest with you it's really

1717

01:27:24,509 --> 01:27:21,940

confusing to me where we're you know you

1718

01:27:25,709 --> 01:27:24,519

play something down like my wife okay I

1719

01:27:30,299 --> 01:27:25,719

know I'm rambling a little bit I

1720

01:27:31,500 --> 01:27:30,309

apologize my wife she pulled a paint can

1721

01:27:33,660 --> 01:27:31,510

off the top shelf

1722

01:27:36,859 --> 01:27:33,670

it dropped on the floor rolled under a

1723

01:27:38,729 --> 01:27:36,869

desk and completely has disappeared from

1724

01:27:46,049 --> 01:27:38,739

existence this is just a small example

1725

01:27:48,330 --> 01:27:46,059

but there's things at work really

1726

01:27:50,220 --> 01:27:48,340

waiting for it to reappear on a desk in

1727

01:27:53,129 --> 01:27:50,230

another week and that's things at work

1728

01:27:56,459 --> 01:27:53,139

to where I'll lose a hammer the other

1729

01:27:58,890 --> 01:27:56,469

day I'm a carpenter I lost a hammer I

1730

01:28:01,890 --> 01:27:58,900

couldn't find it about 25 minutes later

1731

01:28:04,470 --> 01:28:01,900

it's hanging off the edge a roof with no

1732

01:28:06,180 --> 01:28:04,480

explanation and if these things keep

1733

01:28:08,459 --> 01:28:06,190

happening and they're happening with

1734

01:28:09,060 --> 01:28:08,469

rapidity and it's becoming faster and

1735

01:28:11,000 --> 01:28:09,070

faster and

1736

01:28:14,220 --> 01:28:11,010

more prevalent and I'm just curious if

1737

01:28:16,109 --> 01:28:14,230

anybody is having these instances more

1738

01:28:18,510 --> 01:28:16,119

and more in their lives because it seems

1739

01:28:20,040 --> 01:28:18,520

like the further along I go in my life

1740

01:28:21,750 --> 01:28:20,050

the more they happen yeah I know it

1741

01:28:24,209 --> 01:28:21,760

sounds to me like you need to sit down

1742

01:28:29,819 --> 01:28:24,219

by yourself in a quiet room and have a

1743

01:28:33,450 --> 01:28:29,829

conversation with the fairy folk I am

1744

01:28:35,700 --> 01:28:33,460

not kidding about that and if you if you

1745

01:28:40,530 --> 01:28:35,710

do because I did it and it happened to

1746

01:28:44,250 --> 01:28:40,540

me the things may fix themselves now

1747

01:28:44,640 --> 01:28:44,260

look look I'm a grown man I'm 55 years

1748

01:28:48,330 --> 01:28:44,650

old

1749

01:28:51,689 --> 01:28:48,340

and yes I just said fairies but I'm

1750

01:28:54,510 --> 01:28:51,699

saying Jason I know it sounds crazy but

1751

01:28:56,850 --> 01:28:54,520

but call me back hat this weekend have

1752

01:28:58,439 --> 01:28:56,860

your conversation with the fairy so

1753

01:29:00,510 --> 01:28:58,449

that's what you should do do it don't

1754

01:29:03,359 --> 01:29:00,520

tell your friends do it be by yourself

1755

01:29:06,120 --> 01:29:03,369

and then call me back all right is that

1756

01:29:09,270 --> 01:29:06,130

a deal so you think it's more fairies

1757

01:29:10,979 --> 01:29:09,280

than more dimensional where dunes are

1758

01:29:12,180 --> 01:29:10,989

where they're not supposed to be but

1759

01:29:15,390 --> 01:29:12,190

then they showed back up where they are

1760

01:29:17,819 --> 01:29:15,400

later on it'll be our secret Jason it'll

1761

01:29:20,490 --> 01:29:17,829

be our secret yeah okay I tell you what

1762

01:29:22,560 --> 01:29:20,500

I will contact the fairies I'll talk to

1763

01:29:24,209 --> 01:29:22,570

you man thank you so much everything

1764

01:29:26,939 --> 01:29:24,219

thanks Jimmy you have a great weekend

1765

01:29:30,419 --> 01:29:26,949

thank you so much Jason it is Thursday

1766

01:29:32,669 --> 01:29:30,429

night it is fader nights now when I come

1767

01:29:36,330 --> 01:29:32,679

back after this break I got another live

1768

01:29:38,550 --> 01:29:36,340

event that's gonna go down yeah I do I

1769

01:29:40,290 --> 01:29:38,560

really do it's fade to black I'm heroes

1770

01:29:45,120 --> 01:29:40,300

Jimmy Church I'll be right back after

1771

01:29:45,130 --> 01:29:54,950

[Music]

1772

01:30:01,160 --> 01:29:58,130

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1773

01:30:03,660 --> 01:30:01,170

you're listening to faint and black

1774

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:03,670

always on the edge of the hottest

1775

01:30:08,250 --> 01:30:04,960

alternative talk

1776

01:30:27,440 --> 01:30:08,260

Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1777

01:30:31,080 --> 01:30:27,450

radio.com hurricanes earthquakes

1778

01:30:33,540 --> 01:30:31,090

wildfires this year we've experienced

1779

01:30:35,850 --> 01:30:33,550

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

1780

01:30:38,160 --> 01:30:35,860

Church of fade to black and last month I

1781

01:30:40,170 --> 01:30:38,170

decided to make sure my family does not

1782

01:30:43,070 --> 01:30:40,180

have to worry about food that should we

1783

01:30:45,960 --> 01:30:43,080

get caught in a real emergency situation

1784

01:30:47,820 --> 01:30:45,970

introducing Humana a healthy storable

1785

01:30:49,950 --> 01:30:47,830

product that tastes so good that you'll

1786

01:30:52,260 --> 01:30:49,960

want to eat it every day instead of just

1787

01:30:54,330 --> 01:30:52,270

during those times of duress all new

1788

01:30:57,840 --> 01:30:54,340

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

1789

01:31:00,450 --> 01:30:57,850

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

1790

01:31:02,340 --> 01:31:00,460

and are made in America with the new

1791

01:31:04,170 --> 01:31:02,350

manna pack in your home you'll be able

1792

01:31:06,720 --> 01:31:04,180

to sleep at night knowing that you

1793

01:31:09,930 --> 01:31:06,730

protected your family not only have I

1794

01:31:12,300 --> 01:31:09,940

tasted and tested I own it now you can

1795

01:31:14,460 --> 01:31:12,310

too just click on the new mana banner on

1796

01:31:16,920 --> 01:31:14,470

Jimmy Church radio.com and use the promo

1797

01:31:19,020 --> 01:31:16,930

code Jimmy when you order in addition to

1798

01:31:20,640 --> 01:31:19,030

a discount we'll send you an autographed

1799

01:31:24,780 --> 01:31:20,650

fade to black t-shirt

1800

01:31:27,630 --> 01:31:24,790

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1801
01:31:29,610 --> 01:31:27,640
an official fade or not of course you do

1802
01:31:32,190 --> 01:31:29,620
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1803
01:31:36,840 --> 01:31:32,200
just go to our membership section at

1804
01:31:39,320 --> 01:31:36,850
Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1805
01:31:42,560 --> 01:31:39,330
radio then you'll love talk stream

1806
01:31:45,300 --> 01:31:42,570
live.com talk stream live is always on

1807
01:31:47,580 --> 01:31:45,310
24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1808
01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,590
find your favorite talkers and discover

1809
01:31:52,170 --> 01:31:49,600
some new ones it's free readily

1810
01:31:54,030 --> 01:31:52,180
available online or on mobile with any

1811
01:31:56,460 --> 01:31:54,040
smartphone or tablet finding your

1812
01:31:58,740 --> 01:31:56,470
favorite talk shows all in one place has

1813
01:32:00,960 --> 01:31:58,750

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1814

01:32:02,490 --> 01:32:00,970

talk stream live.com

1815

01:32:07,470 --> 01:32:02,500

to download the free apps from Google

1816

01:32:10,830 --> 01:32:07,480

Play or the iTunes Appstore you listen

1817

01:32:11,780 --> 01:32:10,840

to us and we listen to you and so does

1818

01:32:14,630 --> 01:32:11,790

the CIA

1819

01:32:18,660 --> 01:32:14,640

[Music]

1820

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,670

jgr a radio calm if you have hard water

1821

01:32:22,470 --> 01:32:20,560

the lime scale not only leaves white

1822

01:32:24,570 --> 01:32:22,480

spots at clogs pipes and breaks down

1823

01:32:26,700 --> 01:32:24,580

appliances costing you hundreds of

1824

01:32:28,590 --> 01:32:26,710

dollars in energy and where eliminate

1825

01:32:30,750 --> 01:32:28,600

limescale and other water issues like

1826
01:32:32,820 --> 01:32:30,760
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1827
01:32:34,950 --> 01:32:32,830
care water products available from wave

1828
01:32:36,960 --> 01:32:34,960
home solutions waves affordable water

1829
01:32:38,910 --> 01:32:36,970
systems don't use salts or chemicals

1830
01:32:41,250 --> 01:32:38,920
you'll love the way your water tastes

1831
01:32:43,590 --> 01:32:41,260
smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1832
01:32:48,000 --> 01:32:43,600
for more information go to best water 1

1833
01:32:50,370 --> 01:32:48,010
2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1834
01:32:53,010 --> 01:32:50,380
you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1835
01:32:56,220 --> 01:32:53,020
you love the new paranormal radio app

1836
01:32:58,170 --> 01:32:56,230
from torque stream live you'll find a

1837
01:33:01,560 --> 01:32:58,180
great selection of talk shows covering

1838
01:33:03,960 --> 01:33:01,570

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1839

01:33:06,270 --> 01:33:03,970

more download the paranormal radio app

1840

01:33:07,790 --> 01:33:06,280

now and start listening to the very best

1841

01:33:09,930 --> 01:33:07,800

in paranormal talk entertainment

1842

01:33:12,300 --> 01:33:09,940

including the network you're listening

1843

01:33:15,510 --> 01:33:12,310

to right now the paranormal radio app

1844

01:33:20,280 --> 01:33:15,520

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1845

01:33:22,560 --> 01:33:20,290

Store you are listening to fade to black

1846

01:33:27,390 --> 01:33:22,570

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1847

01:33:29,460 --> 01:33:27,400

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1848

01:33:32,400 --> 01:33:29,470

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

1849

01:33:41,620 --> 01:33:32,410

revolution the revolution will not be

1850

01:34:19,689 --> 01:34:16,230

[Music]

1851

01:34:24,649 --> 01:34:22,220

Walker back-pay the Black Hills to me

1852

01:34:27,859 --> 01:34:24,659

church Thursday night

1853

01:34:32,419 --> 01:34:27,869

Fator night what a night it has been on

1854

01:34:35,689 --> 01:34:32,429

the show soul tech July 4th weekend that

1855

01:34:39,049 --> 01:34:35,699

big announcement right Teresa and air is

1856

01:34:42,259 --> 01:34:39,059

coming in strong with 2019 got a

1857

01:34:45,950 --> 01:34:42,269

marriage proposal live on the air that

1858

01:34:51,200 --> 01:34:45,960

apparently was quite successful and now

1859

01:34:53,720 --> 01:34:51,210

we've got Stacy Stacy's Daisy's day how

1860

01:34:56,750 --> 01:34:53,730

are you going to top this evening on the

1861

01:34:58,819 --> 01:34:56,760

show Stacy well there's nothing like

1862

01:35:01,370 --> 01:34:58,829

having to try to compete with that

1863

01:35:11,259 --> 01:35:01,380

like just leading up to this I'm like I

1864

01:35:14,569 --> 01:35:11,269

got nothing how was your New Year's oh

1865

01:35:16,879 --> 01:35:14,579

it's so great it was so great I had a

1866

01:35:19,899 --> 01:35:16,889

house full of fate or not I saw the

1867

01:35:23,060 --> 01:35:19,909

pictures incredible you guys time I know

1868

01:35:24,500 --> 01:35:23,070

it was such a good time and that it just

1869

01:35:26,149 --> 01:35:24,510

really kind of goes to kind of what I

1870

01:35:28,700 --> 01:35:26,159

wanted to call and talk about tonight

1871

01:35:30,799 --> 01:35:28,710

because we have a seder not seeing I'm a

1872

01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:30,809

member in the sandbox but not everyone

1873

01:35:34,879 --> 01:35:32,820

knows that they are not part of the

1874

01:35:37,220 --> 01:35:34,889

sandbox part a faded black they don't

1875

01:35:40,330 --> 01:35:37,230

know this person but his name is Pat or

1876

01:35:42,979 --> 01:35:40,340

else and he has been earnestly asking

1877

01:35:45,850 --> 01:35:42,989

for a cookbook for a really long time

1878

01:35:48,560 --> 01:35:45,860

and he's been asking so earnestly the

1879

01:35:50,990 --> 01:35:48,570

new announcement I started to hope it

1880

01:35:53,839 --> 01:35:51,000

was that cookbook too because he's just

1881

01:35:56,479 --> 01:35:53,849

been so pursuing and so one afternoon I

1882

01:35:58,339 --> 01:35:56,489

was really thinking about how grateful I

1883

01:36:00,919 --> 01:35:58,349

am for all the relationships I made

1884

01:36:03,319 --> 01:36:00,929

through say the black I mean I I I

1885

01:36:05,140 --> 01:36:03,329

really true when I say for your family I

1886

01:36:07,759 --> 01:36:05,150

mean it because I have these amazing

1887

01:36:09,350 --> 01:36:07,769

relationships I've made just because of

1888

01:36:15,379 --> 01:36:09,360

people I've met because of the show and

1889

01:36:17,600 --> 01:36:15,389

so I thought about how food is this

1890

01:36:19,819 --> 01:36:17,610

enemies and nurturing relationship

1891

01:36:22,160 --> 01:36:19,829

building seeing and I realized in this

1892

01:36:25,490 --> 01:36:22,170

whole kind of contemplative thankful

1893

01:36:28,879 --> 01:36:25,500

moment that Pat was brilliant for

1894

01:36:31,910 --> 01:36:28,889

thinking of the cookbook because it's a

1895

01:36:33,560 --> 01:36:31,920

wonderful way to build

1896

01:36:35,570 --> 01:36:33,570

with people that you love and even

1897

01:36:38,570 --> 01:36:35,580

people that you may never be able to

1898

01:36:40,820 --> 01:36:38,580

actually break bread together with but

1899

01:36:43,610 --> 01:36:40,830

just sharing your recipes that you love

1900

01:36:46,160 --> 01:36:43,620

how great that is and then in that same

1901

01:36:49,310 --> 01:36:46,170

moment I realize well I can be the one

1902

01:36:51,200 --> 01:36:49,320

to collect the recipes and so this is to

1903

01:36:53,810 --> 01:36:51,210

announce on the air I've I've mentioned

1904

01:36:56,180 --> 01:36:53,820

it in the hand box but we have a lot of

1905

01:36:57,860 --> 01:36:56,190

theater not to miss out on that and I

1906

01:37:00,020 --> 01:36:57,870

want everyone to know that we are

1907

01:37:03,200 --> 01:37:00,030

putting together a fade to black family

1908

01:37:06,890 --> 01:37:03,210

cookbook and I am looking for submission

1909

01:37:08,990 --> 01:37:06,900

and so you can send those submissions of

1910

01:37:11,630 --> 01:37:09,000

your favorite recipes and think of what

1911

01:37:13,880 --> 01:37:11,640

if you are going to sit down this late

1912

01:37:16,730 --> 01:37:13,890

or not or Virginia what would you want

1913

01:37:18,560 --> 01:37:16,740

to bring to the table how would you show

1914

01:37:20,210 --> 01:37:18,570

that you are part of this family how did

1915

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:20,220

you bring your love and your your

1916

01:37:24,860 --> 01:37:21,840

culture and your heritage how would you

1917

01:37:30,380 --> 01:37:24,870

bring it to the family so when you send

1918

01:37:35,540 --> 01:37:30,390

your submissions to s to be cookbook at

1919

01:37:38,540 --> 01:37:35,550

gmail.com I want you to include with

1920

01:37:40,520 --> 01:37:38,550

your recipe I need your name and that

1921

01:37:43,190 --> 01:37:40,530

doesn't have to be your legal name that

1922

01:37:44,210 --> 01:37:43,200

can be your sandbox me that can be your

1923

01:37:46,700 --> 01:37:44,220

on felony

1924

01:37:49,490 --> 01:37:46,710

however we know you whatever you go by

1925

01:37:52,640 --> 01:37:49,500

in the fate or not community you can use

1926

01:37:55,190 --> 01:37:52,650

that with that a picture or something

1927

01:37:56,840 --> 01:37:55,200

that represents you again you can stay

1928

01:37:59,540 --> 01:37:56,850

anonymous if you're more comfortable

1929

01:38:01,460 --> 01:37:59,550

with that then then something that will

1930

01:38:04,910 --> 01:38:01,470

no I don't know Theresa could send a

1931

01:38:08,450 --> 01:38:04,920

number me and then I'm asking everybody

1932

01:38:10,670 --> 01:38:08,460

to include just a really short bio or if

1933

01:38:12,920 --> 01:38:10,680

you sentences about why they consider

1934

01:38:16,040 --> 01:38:12,930

themselves part of the fade to black see

1935

01:38:19,100 --> 01:38:16,050

me and I can't wait to see what people

1936

01:38:22,760 --> 01:38:19,110

are gonna say okay

1937

01:38:27,620 --> 01:38:22,770

so - it was f2b

1938

01:38:31,130 --> 01:38:27,630

cookbook at gmail.com but ok f2b

1939

01:38:32,930 --> 01:38:31,140

cookbook at gmail.com and and thank you

1940

01:38:35,300 --> 01:38:32,940

okay I've got a couple of comments but

1941

01:38:37,040 --> 01:38:35,310

the first thing is Stacey thank you for

1942

01:38:39,139 --> 01:38:37,050

putting this together yes the request

1943

01:38:42,080 --> 01:38:39,149

has been out there forever

1944

01:38:44,959 --> 01:38:42,090

and and it thank you for taking the

1945

01:38:47,029 --> 01:38:44,969

initiative to push this through I will

1946

01:38:48,949 --> 01:38:47,039

certainly contribute and so we'll read

1947

01:38:51,109 --> 01:38:48,959

it we've got tons of recipes now my

1948

01:38:55,850 --> 01:38:51,119

second thing that I want to say to

1949

01:38:58,879 --> 01:38:55,860

everybody when everybody it doesn't

1950

01:39:01,580 --> 01:38:58,889

matter who you are everybody's got a

1951

01:39:04,100 --> 01:39:01,590

dish that they cook and they cook well

1952

01:39:06,859 --> 01:39:04,110

because they've been cooking it over and

1953

01:39:10,009 --> 01:39:06,869

over again and perfecting it right

1954

01:39:11,299 --> 01:39:10,019

that's that's that's the submission you

1955

01:39:13,759 --> 01:39:11,309

know if somebody's sitting around what

1956

01:39:16,459 --> 01:39:13,769

would I do you know what what's that one

1957

01:39:17,600 --> 01:39:16,469

dish you know there's one thing you're

1958

01:39:19,399 --> 01:39:17,610

gonna have people over at the house

1959

01:39:24,949 --> 01:39:19,409

you're gonna cook the failsafe

1960

01:39:25,489 --> 01:39:24,959

right that you have dialed in over the

1961

01:39:28,520 --> 01:39:25,499

years

1962

01:39:33,729 --> 01:39:28,530

that's what you want to share that magic

1963

01:39:37,819 --> 01:39:33,739

right and then my third comment is this

1964

01:39:40,219 --> 01:39:37,829

one of the things Rita and I have a

1965

01:39:42,949 --> 01:39:40,229

circle of friends that we have over and

1966

01:39:46,369 --> 01:39:42,959

and we we have dinner parties and and

1967

01:39:50,209 --> 01:39:46,379

how do how did we assemble that magical

1968

01:39:52,580 --> 01:39:50,219

circle of friends I bought them all I

1969

01:39:55,459 --> 01:39:52,590

bought them all I bought them all with

1970

01:40:00,080 --> 01:39:55,469

great food that's how you want to get to

1971

01:40:01,909 --> 01:40:00,090

somebody's soul you want you want to you

1972

01:40:04,299 --> 01:40:01,919

want to bond with something you do with

1973

01:40:10,819 --> 01:40:04,309

food you do it through the stomach

1974

01:40:13,819 --> 01:40:10,829

absolutely that even if we're not really

1975

01:40:15,649 --> 01:40:13,829

at the table with each other we can so

1976

01:40:17,540 --> 01:40:15,659

do that and that's what got me so

1977

01:40:19,549 --> 01:40:17,550

excited about this I'm not like a food

1978

01:40:22,369 --> 01:40:19,559

person but I love helping build

1979

01:40:23,959 --> 01:40:22,379

relationships so that's what got me into

1980

01:40:28,759 --> 01:40:23,969

this project it's going to be awesome

1981

01:40:30,409 --> 01:40:28,769

okay before I let you go what you've

1982

01:40:32,810 --> 01:40:30,419

probably got a few things that you're

1983

01:40:35,479 --> 01:40:32,820

going to contribute to this but what's

1984

01:40:44,779 --> 01:40:35,489

what's your go-to dish what's your

1985

01:40:48,229 --> 01:40:44,789

failsafe number one go-to dish I'm not

1986

01:40:50,299 --> 01:40:48,239

sure tacos I could I I'm not sure which

1987

01:40:52,419 --> 01:40:50,309

tacos but if I was having theater not

1988

01:40:54,779 --> 01:40:52,429

sober and I have

1989

01:41:00,429 --> 01:40:54,789

I always almost always cook them talking

1990

01:41:07,540 --> 01:41:00,439

so that's that's failsafe that is

1991

01:41:10,540 --> 01:41:07,550

failsafe for me my failsafe okay first

1992

01:41:11,799 --> 01:41:10,550

off you know barbecuing and barbecuing

1993

01:41:13,569 --> 01:41:11,809

meats and I've got a lot of different

1994

01:41:16,270 --> 01:41:13,579

recipes there I'm not going to give away

1995

01:41:20,100 --> 01:41:16,280

any secrets on the air but it definitely

1996

01:41:24,729 --> 01:41:20,110

involves fade to black blend coffee but

1997

01:41:30,089 --> 01:41:24,739

yes I said that with barbecue on the

1998

01:41:34,390 --> 01:41:30,099

meat but my failsafe is my red sauce and

1999

01:41:37,569 --> 01:41:34,400

it's yeah yeah my failsafe is is my red

2000

01:41:40,689 --> 01:41:37,579

sauce and it's it's it's in a weird way

2001

01:41:43,569 --> 01:41:40,699

because I've done it so many times it's

2002

01:41:46,299 --> 01:41:43,579

it's less and less complicated but it's

2003

01:41:48,100 --> 01:41:46,309

not a good red sauce is something you

2004

01:41:51,250 --> 01:41:48,110

don't assemble in a few minutes

2005

01:41:54,850 --> 01:41:51,260

a good red sauce goes through stages and

2006

01:41:57,580 --> 01:41:54,860

it's layered and there's a lot of prep

2007

01:42:01,449 --> 01:41:57,590

that goes behind it but the reward you

2008

01:42:06,100 --> 01:42:01,459

know six hours later is just incredible

2009

01:42:13,330 --> 01:42:06,110

so I'm gonna let me say red sauce is

2010

01:42:18,580 --> 01:42:13,340

that like an over pasta Italian Italian

2011

01:42:22,000 --> 01:42:18,590

oh absolutely absolutely and yeah I can

2012

01:42:25,600 --> 01:42:22,010

stand by my red sauce I know what Rita

2013

01:42:27,489 --> 01:42:25,610

who is a foodie I think Rita would even

2014

01:42:31,209 --> 01:42:27,499

back up and go you know what I got a bow

2015

01:42:35,370 --> 01:42:31,219

to the to the church's sauce I think she

2016

01:42:41,620 --> 01:42:39,699

of course I will of course I will of

2017

01:42:45,790 --> 01:42:41,630

course I will I will absolutely do that

2018

01:42:48,129 --> 01:42:45,800

and I should say very quick I don't know

2019

01:42:50,739 --> 01:42:48,139

if this is gonna end up just be being a

2020

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,749

compilation of a PDF file that everyone

2021

01:42:54,969 --> 01:42:52,639

can download and print themselves or if

2022

01:42:56,439 --> 01:42:54,979

we'll do like a print often to man sort

2023

01:42:58,449 --> 01:42:56,449

of thing we have to see when we get

2024

01:43:00,580 --> 01:42:58,459

there when we get there when we get all

2025

01:43:02,250 --> 01:43:00,590

these recipes it'll be available for now

2026

01:43:05,790 --> 01:43:02,260

yeah absolutely no

2027

01:43:09,870 --> 01:43:05,800

we'll be a book yeah now PDF is okay

2028

01:43:13,860 --> 01:43:09,880

that you know that but no no no no no we

2029

01:43:16,170 --> 01:43:13,870

are gonna do a book so I'd like I see a

2030

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:16,180

picture of you on the cover kind of

2031

01:43:23,190 --> 01:43:19,840

leaning above like a beautiful plaited

2032

01:43:25,350 --> 01:43:23,200

you know it's a dish of food you know

2033

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:25,360

kind of leaving on the table smiling

2034

01:43:29,010 --> 01:43:27,040

that's the cover of the book okay you

2035

01:43:32,340 --> 01:43:29,020

have to talk read into that but I'm down

2036

01:43:35,070 --> 01:43:32,350

for it I'll do whatever you guys want

2037

01:43:39,930 --> 01:43:35,080

thank you so much Stacy this is exciting

2038

01:43:43,080 --> 01:43:39,940

okay so it's f2b cookbook with the

2039

01:43:44,460 --> 01:43:43,090

number two f2b cookbook all right all

2040

01:43:47,730 --> 01:43:44,470

right let's get it up there on Twitter

2041

01:43:50,820 --> 01:43:47,740

Rita and let's do that now and we'll

2042

01:43:54,420 --> 01:43:50,830

stay on top of it and then we'll we'll

2043

01:43:56,490 --> 01:43:54,430

do updates on the progress of of our

2044

01:44:01,890 --> 01:43:56,500

cookbook thank you so much Stacey behave

2045

01:44:03,840 --> 01:44:01,900

and be well thank you good night that's

2046

01:44:06,930 --> 01:44:03,850

a great phone call right there okay the

2047

01:44:10,440 --> 01:44:06,940

fade to black cookbook is a reality it

2048

01:44:13,920 --> 01:44:10,450

is indeed a reality and so I'm gonna

2049

01:44:18,540 --> 01:44:13,930

stay on the phones I'm expecting a call

2050

01:44:20,340 --> 01:44:18,550

any minute now from Australia so we'll

2051
01:44:22,560 --> 01:44:20,350
see how that's going let's go to area

2052
01:44:23,780 --> 01:44:22,570
code 304 you're up next I'm fade to

2053
01:44:28,350 --> 01:44:23,790
black

2054
01:44:29,910 --> 01:44:28,360
all right Jimmy yes hi who's this yeah

2055
01:44:32,420 --> 01:44:29,920
this is Kevin from West Virginia hey

2056
01:44:35,910 --> 01:44:32,430
Kevin from West Virginia how are you

2057
01:44:39,120 --> 01:44:35,920
fine just calling in to say I watched

2058
01:44:42,780 --> 01:44:39,130
velaryon great film I did see was I

2059
01:44:43,170 --> 01:44:42,790
wrong no you were right it's a great

2060
01:44:46,590 --> 01:44:43,180
film

2061
01:44:47,160 --> 01:44:46,600
it's a from start to finish from start

2062
01:44:50,580 --> 01:44:47,170
to finish

2063
01:44:54,390 --> 01:44:50,590

yes and uh I was looking at the some of

2064

01:44:59,090 --> 01:44:54,400

the cast members Herbie Hancock yes yeah

2065

01:45:02,520 --> 01:44:59,100

yeah he plays the he's the well he's the

2066

01:45:06,630 --> 01:45:02,530

I don't know if he's the Admiral or the

2067

01:45:09,390 --> 01:45:06,640

commander but he's top dog I think he

2068

01:45:11,100 --> 01:45:09,400

was a like a defense minister yeah

2069

01:45:13,470 --> 01:45:11,110

defense minister yeah yeah yeah

2070

01:45:14,240 --> 01:45:13,480

absolutely and he's really good too by

2071

01:45:17,640 --> 01:45:14,250

the way

2072

01:45:20,729 --> 01:45:17,650

yes I noticed him right off yeah it was

2073

01:45:21,450 --> 01:45:20,739

a great film it the visuals just like

2074

01:45:24,390 --> 01:45:21,460

wow

2075

01:45:26,910 --> 01:45:24,400

knocking me back eating it was like

2076

01:45:32,819 --> 01:45:26,920

watching bits and pieces of Star Wars

2077

01:45:36,720 --> 01:45:32,829

and The Fifth Element the Fifth Element

2078

01:45:38,580 --> 01:45:36,730

its element yeah yeah it's such a bullet

2079

01:45:41,310 --> 01:45:38,590

to Lucas all film so you're gonna have

2080

01:45:43,649 --> 01:45:41,320

that but the one thing that I noticed

2081

01:45:46,620 --> 01:45:43,659

that is really cool with valerian the

2082

01:45:49,830 --> 01:45:46,630

bigger the screen the better right that

2083

01:45:52,830 --> 01:45:49,840

you're watching watch stuff in the

2084

01:45:55,229 --> 01:45:52,840

background you know what's going on in

2085

01:46:00,030 --> 01:45:55,239

the foreground is is great right but

2086

01:46:01,859 --> 01:46:00,040

look in the background and when you I

2087

01:46:03,689 --> 01:46:01,869

don't want to give anything away but

2088

01:46:06,030 --> 01:46:03,699

there are certain there are so many

2089

01:46:08,910 --> 01:46:06,040

different worlds that are involved in

2090

01:46:11,280 --> 01:46:08,920

valerian and like when they are in the

2091

01:46:13,229 --> 01:46:11,290

market right so when they're in the

2092

01:46:16,979 --> 01:46:13,239

market look in the background look at

2093

01:46:19,229 --> 01:46:16,989

the level of detail right when when

2094

01:46:21,780 --> 01:46:19,239

they're changing dimensions look in the

2095

01:46:23,339 --> 01:46:21,790

background you know when they're out in

2096

01:46:26,250 --> 01:46:23,349

the desert and all those school buses

2097

01:46:28,919 --> 01:46:26,260

are lined up right that the the tourist

2098

01:46:31,439 --> 01:46:28,929

buses look in the background it's really

2099

01:46:33,240 --> 01:46:31,449

incredible the level of detail and the

2100

01:46:36,209 --> 01:46:33,250

ship when they're when they're

2101
01:46:38,189 --> 01:46:36,219
approaching the land the city of a

2102
01:46:40,439 --> 01:46:38,199
thousand planets when they approached

2103
01:46:42,299 --> 01:46:40,449
that look in the background looking that

2104
01:46:45,990 --> 01:46:42,309
the level of detail is just incredible

2105
01:46:51,359 --> 01:46:46,000
what a great movie yes it was the clouds

2106
01:46:53,490 --> 01:46:51,369
- yes the colors yes yes absolutely I

2107
01:46:53,790 --> 01:46:53,500
couldn't agree couldn't agree with you

2108
01:46:55,859 --> 01:46:53,800
more

2109
01:46:58,919 --> 01:46:55,869
well there you go Kevin - anything else

2110
01:47:00,600 --> 01:46:58,929
on your mind no just want to call in say

2111
01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:00,610
that I'm gonna post a pictures of my

2112
01:47:05,549 --> 01:47:03,280
blu-ray / DVD slice of digital and

2113
01:47:08,359 --> 01:47:05,559

Twitter there you go do it right now

2114

01:47:09,750 --> 01:47:08,369

Kevin thank you so much with my friend

2115

01:47:12,750 --> 01:47:09,760

Thank You Jimmy

2116

01:47:16,319 --> 01:47:12,760

thank you Kevin Kevin from West Virginia

2117

01:47:19,049 --> 01:47:16,329

there you go all right let's go to area

2118

01:47:21,480 --> 01:47:19,059

code six one four you are up next on

2119

01:47:23,970 --> 01:47:21,490

fade to black who's calling

2120

01:47:24,750 --> 01:47:23,980

get a promoter Jimmy that's what I'm

2121

01:47:27,290 --> 01:47:24,760

talking about

2122

01:47:30,290 --> 01:47:27,300

[Laughter]

2123

01:47:38,900 --> 01:47:30,300

and thank you very much

2124

01:47:42,780 --> 01:47:38,910

is that Lizzie that was a

2125

01:47:53,390 --> 01:47:42,790

congratulations and I'm so happy that

2126

01:47:56,100 --> 01:47:53,400

Dexter that she said yes because but

2127

01:48:03,570 --> 01:47:56,110

congratulations you too and how many

2128

01:48:05,160 --> 01:48:03,580

people were there to witness it all over

2129

01:48:06,690 --> 01:48:05,170

the place at the moment and we haven't

2130

01:48:08,160 --> 01:48:06,700

actually got to mate everyone and we're

2131

01:48:12,810 --> 01:48:08,170

just about to go meet up with Tracy ash

2132

01:48:15,750 --> 01:48:12,820

now and so I got out there and tie he's

2133

01:48:18,480 --> 01:48:15,760

sort of been closed for a couple years

2134

01:48:22,890 --> 01:48:18,490

now she's all over Mars in sweet city

2135

01:48:30,810 --> 01:48:22,900

Australia well Dean and you know hey

2136

01:48:34,380 --> 01:48:30,820

Dave let me talk to Lizzie real quick hi

2137

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:34,390

Lizzie how are you well thank you very

2138

01:48:42,080 --> 01:48:38,800

well now you know why I'm okay but I

2139

01:48:51,420 --> 01:48:42,090

want to know what you're doing so Lizzie

2140

01:48:53,400 --> 01:48:51,430

you had no idea you had no idea so when

2141

01:48:55,350 --> 01:48:53,410

I said your name what was going through

2142

01:48:56,790 --> 01:48:55,360

your mind you didn't have any idea what

2143

01:49:10,410 --> 01:48:56,800

was going on so what was going through

2144

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:10,420

your mind when I said your name so so

2145

01:49:22,550 --> 01:49:14,320

when I said take a look at a Dexter he's

2146

01:49:28,170 --> 01:49:25,050

the second he said I'm going through

2147

01:49:31,350 --> 01:49:28,180

Australia see just seeing news she tried

2148

01:49:33,570 --> 01:49:31,360

to pull I had video it and I was trying

2149

01:49:35,440 --> 01:49:33,580

to follow your leg so when you say down

2150

01:49:37,630 --> 01:49:35,450

on one knee in front of you

2151
01:49:45,010 --> 01:49:37,640
my progenitor leave the ring a serious

2152
01:49:50,290 --> 01:49:45,020
with the madness did anybody tell me did

2153
01:49:53,680 --> 01:49:50,300
somebody take a picture oh that's see

2154
01:49:56,980 --> 01:49:53,690
we've got to do it I've got to see this

2155
01:49:58,780 --> 01:49:56,990
video I've got to see this video this is

2156
01:50:01,180 --> 01:49:58,790
just incredible

2157
01:50:10,330 --> 01:50:01,190
and do you know how many people right

2158
01:50:14,500 --> 01:50:10,340
now are just going oh yeah that is you

2159
01:50:16,000 --> 01:50:14,510
know this is I'm gonna let you guys go

2160
01:50:19,540 --> 01:50:16,010
I'm gonna tell another story as soon as

2161
01:50:22,390 --> 01:50:19,550
I let you guys go but enjoy your time

2162
01:50:25,600 --> 01:50:22,400
together and congratulations from all of

2163
01:50:30,820 --> 01:50:25,610

the fate or not this wonderful family of

2164

01:50:32,980 --> 01:50:30,830

ours that that you guys let us do this

2165

01:50:35,860 --> 01:50:32,990

together with you and and that just made

2166

01:50:38,140 --> 01:50:35,870

it all so special and seriously I cannot

2167

01:50:40,630 --> 01:50:38,150

wait to see the video get it to me as

2168

01:50:48,160 --> 01:50:40,640

soon as you can and everybody wants to

2169

01:50:51,190 --> 01:50:48,170

see the moment that that went down thank

2170

01:50:53,440 --> 01:50:51,200

you to all the thoughts our family I'm

2171

01:50:55,090 --> 01:50:53,450

Louie last year and I found all you guys

2172

01:50:57,460 --> 01:50:55,100

last year I started listening to Jesus

2173

01:50:59,950 --> 01:50:57,470

right here last year and it's all just

2174

01:51:02,320 --> 01:50:59,960

last year was huge

2175

01:51:04,720 --> 01:51:02,330

yeah I'm sorry no it's but I just

2176
01:51:07,360 --> 01:51:04,730
everyone twittering me I just want to

2177
01:51:08,410 --> 01:51:07,370
say I'll get back you go lighter we're

2178
01:51:10,660 --> 01:51:08,420
just gonna go out and chill out in the

2179
01:51:13,300 --> 01:51:10,670
pool and go make some people I'm gonna

2180
01:51:14,650 --> 01:51:13,310
do some more videos some little

2181
01:51:15,040 --> 01:51:14,660
five-minute videos with some of the

2182
01:51:19,090 --> 01:51:15,050
people

2183
01:51:20,830 --> 01:51:19,100
mother the next couple of days so yeah

2184
01:51:22,990 --> 01:51:20,840
and I'll be wearing my shirt like I said

2185
01:51:25,420 --> 01:51:23,000
but I'll put the video up as soon as we

2186
01:51:30,070 --> 01:51:25,430
sort of come down off this hard man

2187
01:51:32,200 --> 01:51:30,080
thank you guys make yeah thank you for

2188
01:51:35,590 --> 01:51:32,210

that and she's listening right now Lizzy

2189

01:51:39,550 --> 01:51:35,600

so thank you for that and do you guys

2190

01:51:42,040 --> 01:51:39,560

just go now celebrate you know a couple

2191

01:51:46,420 --> 01:51:42,050

of a chilled shots of vodka and and

2192

01:51:48,740 --> 01:51:46,430

toast to toast to toast to us over here

2193

01:51:51,200 --> 01:51:48,750

in the fader knots and enjoy the rest of

2194

01:51:54,560 --> 01:51:51,210

evening congratulations it's absolutely

2195

01:51:59,360 --> 01:51:54,570

amazing thank you so much that's all I

2196

01:52:06,050 --> 01:51:59,370

see back which I think Oh Lissie gobekli

2197

01:52:12,080 --> 01:52:06,060

tepe you too now go have some fun good

2198

01:52:15,530 --> 01:52:12,090

night guys good night that is about as

2199

01:52:20,120 --> 01:52:15,540

special of a phone call as you can have

2200

01:52:21,890 --> 01:52:20,130

right there and I wanted to say really

2201
01:52:23,690 --> 01:52:21,900
quick and if you're on hold stay right

2202
01:52:26,960 --> 01:52:23,700
there I'll get to you

2203
01:52:28,940 --> 01:52:26,970
that was a very special moment and I and

2204
01:52:30,470 --> 01:52:28,950
I'd said you know it's gotta be the

2205
01:52:33,500 --> 01:52:30,480
first time on the radio that something

2206
01:52:35,720 --> 01:52:33,510
like this is gonna happen like this and

2207
01:52:40,430 --> 01:52:35,730
I think you guys understand what I was

2208
01:52:42,590 --> 01:52:40,440
saying now that being said a couple of

2209
01:52:45,170 --> 01:52:42,600
years ago you know there's something

2210
01:52:47,900 --> 01:52:45,180
like that went down too as well and it

2211
01:52:52,040 --> 01:52:47,910
was at a conference and I don't know

2212
01:52:53,690 --> 01:52:52,050
what the deal is with but it's a when

2213
01:52:55,280 --> 01:52:53,700

when something like that goes down such

2214

01:52:58,940 --> 01:52:55,290

a special moment and for that to happen

2215

01:53:02,570 --> 01:52:58,950

live on the air I can't wait to see the

2216

01:53:07,400 --> 01:53:02,580

video all right congratulations Dexter

2217

01:53:09,980 --> 01:53:07,410

Dave Cusack and Lizzy and Dom I almost

2218

01:53:13,940 --> 01:53:09,990

said Lizzy Cusack can I do that can you

2219

01:53:17,420 --> 01:53:13,950

do that after she says yes can you say

2220

01:53:19,250 --> 01:53:17,430

it is that right I think so let's go to

2221

01:53:22,430 --> 01:53:19,260

area code eight three two you're up next

2222

01:53:23,930 --> 01:53:22,440

I'm fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

2223

01:53:26,420 --> 01:53:23,940

how are you my name is Diego from

2224

01:53:27,040 --> 01:53:26,430

Houston hi Diego from Houston how are

2225

01:53:29,450 --> 01:53:27,050

you

2226

01:53:32,030 --> 01:53:29,460

how did I'm doing great we just got home

2227

01:53:35,720 --> 01:53:32,040

from a family a little gathering but I

2228

01:53:39,500 --> 01:53:35,730

wanted to call you I'm a new subscriber

2229

01:53:43,060 --> 01:53:39,510

and I won I saw your video on the hangar

2230

01:53:46,160 --> 01:53:43,070

doors at Mount Adams oh okay okay

2231

01:53:48,800 --> 01:53:46,170

Ill wanted a is there have you heard

2232

01:53:52,060 --> 01:53:48,810

anything about that recently well what

2233

01:53:56,130 --> 01:53:52,070

happened well we went up there again

2234

01:53:59,710 --> 01:53:56,140

earlier this year or last year August of

2235

01:54:04,510 --> 01:53:59,720

2018 and this is what's weird with that

2236

01:54:06,160 --> 01:54:04,520

I looked at it well I was gonna say

2237

01:54:10,450 --> 01:54:06,170

three or four days in a row probably

2238

01:54:12,070 --> 01:54:10,460

seven days in a row and I swear and and

2239

01:54:14,170 --> 01:54:12,080

I'm not kidding Diego that thing is

2240

01:54:17,470 --> 01:54:14,180

opening and closing there are some

2241

01:54:19,720 --> 01:54:17,480

moments yeah it look crazy yeah they're

2242

01:54:22,750 --> 01:54:19,730

they're clearly see an opening yeah yeah

2243

01:54:23,920 --> 01:54:22,760

oh yeah that that part of it is then you

2244

01:54:26,140 --> 01:54:23,930

know you're looking at it through

2245

01:54:28,600 --> 01:54:26,150

binoculars and it's like why you can see

2246

01:54:32,110 --> 01:54:28,610

the outline of it and then you look at

2247

01:54:34,630 --> 01:54:32,120

it a half-hour later and it's like open

2248

01:54:37,450 --> 01:54:34,640

and then I would look at it again and it

2249

01:54:40,570 --> 01:54:37,460

was it was appeared to be closed and

2250

01:54:42,550 --> 01:54:40,580

it's not it's not like the Sun has moved

2251
01:54:45,640 --> 01:54:42,560
in their shadows or there's something

2252
01:54:48,370 --> 01:54:45,650
else that's causing it i i still don't

2253
01:54:51,450 --> 01:54:48,380
have an explanation for it I really

2254
01:54:54,280 --> 01:54:51,460
really do i I don't it's it's an amazing

2255
01:54:58,960 --> 01:54:54,290
an amazing video I haven't gone back and

2256
01:55:01,750 --> 01:54:58,970
looked at that video since I shot it I I

2257
01:55:04,540 --> 01:55:01,760
was watching I don't know his name but

2258
01:55:07,210 --> 01:55:04,550
your friend said that he knew people

2259
01:55:08,680 --> 01:55:07,220
that had a drone company and that they

2260
01:55:10,810 --> 01:55:08,690
were he was gonna get in contact with

2261
01:55:12,970 --> 01:55:10,820
them to maybe they can fly a drone did

2262
01:55:16,660 --> 01:55:12,980
that ever happen no not to the best of

2263
01:55:19,230 --> 01:55:16,670

my knowledge it did not we had a bunch

2264

01:55:22,780 --> 01:55:19,240

of people volunteer and I said look man

2265

01:55:25,480 --> 01:55:22,790

go go shoot it get up there I want to

2266

01:55:27,250 --> 01:55:25,490

know see this is the thing Diego and

2267

01:55:33,010 --> 01:55:27,260

thank you for reminding me about this in

2268

01:55:35,320 --> 01:55:33,020

the phone call but it's 14 miles away

2269

01:55:36,820 --> 01:55:35,330

and so many people were going hey men

2270

01:55:44,050 --> 01:55:36,830

why don't you just go up there and hike

2271

01:55:47,890 --> 01:55:44,060

why you know like it's 12,000 feet of

2272

01:55:51,190 --> 01:55:47,900

elevation it's it's behind the mountain

2273

01:55:54,490 --> 01:55:51,200

is is an Indian Reservation so you are

2274

01:55:58,300 --> 01:55:54,500

not just you know just walking up there

2275

01:56:00,880 --> 01:55:58,310

willy-nilly and and and and doing a day

2276

01:56:03,070 --> 01:56:00,890

hike it's not that kind of party and

2277

01:56:05,689 --> 01:56:03,080

it's 40 miles away and on top of that

2278

01:56:08,150 --> 01:56:05,699

I'm in the middle of a conference

2279

01:56:10,100 --> 01:56:08,160

I'm speaking I have people there I just

2280

01:56:12,560 --> 01:56:10,110

can't go you know what I'm gonna be gone

2281

01:56:14,780 --> 01:56:12,570

for three days you know it you know

2282

01:56:18,439 --> 01:56:14,790

that's not what it was about the thing

2283

01:56:20,689 --> 01:56:18,449

appeared a friend of mine John his

2284

01:56:24,110 --> 01:56:20,699

name's Frankie four fingers he comes

2285

01:56:26,630 --> 01:56:24,120

walking up to me and he goes hey man I

2286

01:56:28,610 --> 01:56:26,640

think uh I think I see something up on

2287

01:56:31,250 --> 01:56:28,620

the mountain I think there's a door and

2288

01:56:33,550 --> 01:56:31,260

I went back with him and I jumped on the

2289

01:56:36,770 --> 01:56:33,560

binoculars and I looked and sure enough

2290

01:56:41,990 --> 01:56:36,780

you know so I didn't make the discovery

2291

01:56:44,450 --> 01:56:42,000

Frank he did but it was it was a moment

2292

01:56:47,630 --> 01:56:44,460

where I had to go back and look at all

2293

01:56:50,810 --> 01:56:47,640

of my images that I took from the

2294

01:56:53,780 --> 01:56:50,820

previous days and it wasn't there and as

2295

01:56:56,419 --> 01:56:53,790

I waited you know that that and we

2296

01:56:58,070 --> 01:56:56,429

looked at it with high res and

2297

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:58,080

everything that we could for the next

2298

01:57:03,950 --> 01:57:00,719

few days Jason quit and we had all these

2299

01:57:06,320 --> 01:57:03,960

telephoto lenses and that's all I can

2300

01:57:09,110 --> 01:57:06,330

say there's no denying that it was there

2301

01:57:10,820 --> 01:57:09,120

it was there it was and below it you

2302

01:57:15,950 --> 01:57:10,830

could see all the debris that had fallen

2303

01:57:18,140 --> 01:57:15,960

out of it and so it clearly clearly is

2304

01:57:20,930 --> 01:57:18,150

an opening that's all I can say what it

2305

01:57:24,560 --> 01:57:20,940

is and and how it got there or anything

2306

01:57:27,709 --> 01:57:24,570

else I you know I just don't know I was

2307

01:57:30,650 --> 01:57:27,719

so happy to go up there and see it last

2308

01:57:31,930 --> 01:57:30,660

year I say last year you know August of

2309

01:57:35,479 --> 01:57:31,940

two things

2310

01:57:38,300 --> 01:57:35,489

yeah yeah Diego Thank You Man first time

2311

01:57:39,860 --> 01:57:38,310

caller yeah first time colored like I

2312

01:57:42,080 --> 01:57:39,870

said I'm a new subscriber I'll be

2313

01:57:43,610 --> 01:57:42,090

watching you so I'm you know Jimmy it

2314

01:57:45,470 --> 01:57:43,620

was really nice talking to you have a

2315

01:57:47,060 --> 01:57:45,480

good night yeah you too diego be safe

2316

01:57:50,570 --> 01:57:47,070

and be well and enjoy the rest of your

2317

01:57:54,200 --> 01:57:50,580

weekend yes sir usual thank you so much

2318

01:57:57,290 --> 01:57:54,210

and love first-time callers I love that

2319

01:58:00,530 --> 01:57:57,300

when that happens and with that I've got

2320

01:58:02,540 --> 01:58:00,540

to take a quick break because it is

2321

01:58:05,530 --> 01:58:02,550

Thursday nights fade and I top of the

2322

01:58:08,710 --> 01:58:05,540

hour what an action-packed

2323

01:58:10,210 --> 01:58:08,720

show tonight almost can't handle it man

2324

01:58:12,250 --> 01:58:10,220

we got to slow down

2325

01:58:15,490 --> 01:58:12,260

this is fade to black I'm your super

2326
01:58:17,110 --> 01:58:15,500
Church more of your phone calls are next

2327
01:58:18,270 --> 01:58:17,120
stay with me

2328
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:18,280
[Applause]

2329
01:58:29,779 --> 01:58:22,400
[Music]

2330
01:58:32,569 --> 01:58:29,789
Jimmy Church radio car this is kg are a

2331
01:58:36,259 --> 01:58:32,579
digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2332
01:58:38,270 --> 01:58:36,269
City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2333
01:58:39,560 --> 01:58:38,280
quality is a major health issue and it's

2334
01:58:41,779 --> 01:58:39,570
only getting worse

2335
01:58:43,250 --> 01:58:41,789
municipalities can't keep up standards

2336
01:58:46,399 --> 01:58:43,260
have dropped and pollutants are

2337
01:58:48,229 --> 01:58:46,409
increasing where does it all end it ends

2338
01:58:49,939 --> 01:58:48,239

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2339

01:58:52,009 --> 01:58:49,949

your home with hydro cares advanced

2340

01:58:54,410 --> 01:58:52,019

systems available at wave home solutions

2341

01:58:56,089 --> 01:58:54,420

no less than the best purification

2342

01:58:57,949 --> 01:58:56,099

materials and processes have been

2343

01:58:59,660 --> 01:58:57,959

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2344

01:59:02,299 --> 01:58:59,670

with healthy clean water for drinking

2345

01:59:04,250 --> 01:59:02,309

cooking and showering hydro care far

2346

01:59:07,339 --> 01:59:04,260

surpasses the competition in removing

2347

01:59:10,310 --> 01:59:07,349

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2348

01:59:12,319 --> 01:59:10,320

limescale and much more don't settle for

2349

01:59:14,209 --> 01:59:12,329

less when it comes to your water we'll

2350

01:59:16,250 --> 01:59:14,219

take care of the toughest water problems

2351
01:59:18,979 --> 01:59:16,260
for you whether it's from a city or well

2352
01:59:21,020 --> 01:59:18,989
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2353
01:59:22,910 --> 01:59:21,030
information call eight eight eight nine

2354
01:59:26,299 --> 01:59:22,920
nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2355
01:59:28,580 --> 01:59:26,309
nine nine seven w AV e or go-to best

2356
01:59:31,410 --> 01:59:28,590
water one two three comm that's best

2357
01:59:32,320 --> 01:59:31,420
water one two three comm

2358
01:59:35,419 --> 01:59:32,330
Solutions

2359
01:59:38,189 --> 01:59:35,429
[Music]

2360
01:59:39,500 --> 01:59:38,199
your contact for current news and

2361
01:59:43,380 --> 01:59:39,510
trending topics

2362
01:59:45,510 --> 01:59:43,390
KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2363
01:59:47,280 --> 01:59:45,520

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2364

01:59:49,410 --> 01:59:47,290

watch out that's a sign of too much

2365

01:59:51,270 --> 01:59:49,420

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2366

01:59:52,979 --> 01:59:51,280

that can mean increased mold growth and

2367

01:59:54,750 --> 01:59:52,989

their buildup of harmful toxins and

2368

01:59:57,060 --> 01:59:54,760

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2369

01:59:59,370 --> 01:59:57,070

it just circulates the same unhealthy

2370

02:00:01,470 --> 01:59:59,380

air now there's a better way to remove

2371

02:00:03,870 --> 02:00:01,480

these dangers and odors it's with the

2372

02:00:05,669 --> 02:00:03,880

computerized wave moisture control unit

2373

02:00:07,290 --> 02:00:05,679

that reduces moisture and expels

2374

02:00:09,300 --> 02:00:07,300

pollutants we replaced our old

2375

02:00:11,550 --> 02:00:09,310

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2376

02:00:13,950 --> 02:00:11,560

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2377

02:00:15,930 --> 02:00:13,960

the musty smell is gone wave units

2378

02:00:18,240 --> 02:00:15,940

require no maintenance no buckets of

2379

02:00:20,280 --> 02:00:18,250

water or filters and costs only pennies

2380

02:00:22,080 --> 02:00:20,290

a day to run breathe better live

2381

02:00:24,479 --> 02:00:22,090

healthier with an affordable no

2382

02:00:26,820 --> 02:00:24,489

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2383

02:00:30,149 --> 02:00:26,830

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2384

02:00:35,090 --> 02:00:30,159

eight seven one seven wave for busy dry

2385

02:00:36,620 --> 02:00:35,100

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

2386

02:00:38,790 --> 02:00:36,630

[Music]

2387

02:00:42,260 --> 02:00:38,800

all solutions

2388

02:00:46,470 --> 02:00:44,580

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2389

02:00:49,710 --> 02:00:46,480

and I only drink

2390

02:00:52,230 --> 02:00:49,720

fade to black blend coffee from River

2391

02:00:55,050 --> 02:00:52,240

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2392

02:00:59,250 --> 02:00:55,060

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2393

02:01:01,770 --> 02:00:59,260

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2394

02:01:04,200 --> 02:01:01,780

being tired well then it's time to get

2395

02:01:06,600 --> 02:01:04,210

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2396

02:01:08,400 --> 02:01:06,610

about this all-natural all organic tea

2397

02:01:10,050 --> 02:01:08,410

I've been drinking that has had great

2398

02:01:12,960 --> 02:01:10,060

results for over 20 years

2399

02:01:14,820 --> 02:01:12,970

it's called life changed tea and it's

2400

02:01:17,430 --> 02:01:14,830

specially formulated to help detoxify

2401
02:01:20,130 --> 02:01:17,440
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2402
02:01:21,510 --> 02:01:20,140
blood all at once the colon is one of

2403
02:01:24,270 --> 02:01:21,520
the most ignored organs in the human

2404
02:01:26,100 --> 02:01:24,280
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2405
02:01:28,080 --> 02:01:26,110
from the body the less time that way

2406
02:01:30,060 --> 02:01:28,090
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2407
02:01:31,950 --> 02:01:30,070
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2408
02:01:33,840 --> 02:01:31,960
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2409
02:01:36,900 --> 02:01:33,850
intruders from our entire digestive

2410
02:01:39,210 --> 02:01:36,910
system and get this weight loss can be a

2411
02:01:41,430 --> 02:01:39,220
side effect and with continued use of

2412
02:01:43,860 --> 02:01:41,440
the tea you can experience clearer

2413
02:01:46,530 --> 02:01:43,870

healthier younger looking skin increased

2414

02:01:47,940 --> 02:01:46,540

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2415

02:01:50,820 --> 02:01:47,950

if you're tired of being tired

2416

02:01:51,630 --> 02:01:50,830

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2417

02:01:56,240 --> 02:01:51,640

calm

2418

02:01:58,410 --> 02:01:56,250

you'll be glad you did

2419

02:02:00,120 --> 02:01:58,420

did you know that when you're on the

2420

02:02:02,610 --> 02:02:00,130

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2421

02:02:04,530 --> 02:02:02,620

available you can still listen to every

2422

02:02:07,320 --> 02:02:04,540

minute of fade to black by just calling

2423

02:02:10,350 --> 02:02:07,330

six oh five five six two four four eight

2424

02:02:12,840 --> 02:02:10,360

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2425

02:02:15,450 --> 02:02:12,850

it saves your data plan and no extra

2426
02:02:18,240 --> 02:02:15,460
cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2427
02:02:20,550 --> 02:02:18,250
call six oh five five six two four four

2428
02:02:23,160 --> 02:02:20,560
eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2429
02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:23,170
Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2430
02:02:34,030 --> 02:02:31,690
[Music]

2431
02:02:36,320 --> 02:02:34,040
[Applause]

2432
02:02:40,400 --> 02:02:36,330
you wanna know a secret

2433
02:02:43,370 --> 02:02:40,410
I love ponies I really love for this I'm

2434
02:02:47,630 --> 02:02:43,380
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2435
02:02:53,140 --> 02:02:47,640
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2436
02:02:57,140 --> 02:02:55,220
this is fade to black

2437
02:03:00,830 --> 02:02:57,150
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2438
02:03:03,200 --> 02:03:00,840

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2439

02:03:18,660 --> 02:03:03,210

alliance

2440

02:03:22,200 --> 02:03:18,670

[Music]

2441

02:03:26,130 --> 02:03:22,210

all right welcome back fade to black

2442

02:03:29,140 --> 02:03:26,140

paying too much attention to Twitter

2443

02:03:33,850 --> 02:03:29,150

Arnold just posted his fade to black

2444

02:03:36,550 --> 02:03:33,860

NASCAR winning at Charlotte did our no

2445

02:03:38,740 --> 02:03:36,560

wait a minute finish fourth in Charlotte

2446

02:03:43,630 --> 02:03:38,750

let that fade to black the number eight

2447

02:03:46,330 --> 02:03:43,640

that's cool all right let's go to South

2448

02:03:49,870 --> 02:03:46,340

Dakota you're up next on fade to black

2449

02:03:50,800 --> 02:03:49,880

who's calling hi Jimmy Happy New Year to

2450

02:03:53,740 --> 02:03:50,810

you Rita

2451
02:03:57,310 --> 02:03:53,750
and the network and the community and

2452
02:04:00,880 --> 02:03:57,320
and who's this this is mistletoe Rita I

2453
02:04:03,790 --> 02:04:00,890
said you need to you need to say that

2454
02:04:07,210 --> 02:04:03,800
you say it was such conviction see but

2455
02:04:10,540 --> 02:04:07,220
happy New Year to you what how was your

2456
02:04:12,490 --> 02:04:10,550
new year my new year has been phenomenal

2457
02:04:15,340 --> 02:04:12,500
it's real good we're starting out to a

2458
02:04:17,080 --> 02:04:15,350
good year I had done some researching

2459
02:04:18,729 --> 02:04:17,090
for you you had done some I was

2460
02:04:21,610 --> 02:04:18,739
listening to some podcasts a while back

2461
02:04:24,250 --> 02:04:21,620
to go and you were asking you wanted to

2462
02:04:25,900 --> 02:04:24,260
know I was listening to your citing that

2463
02:04:28,030 --> 02:04:25,910

you talked about your beer can and you

2464

02:04:30,070 --> 02:04:28,040

said you just wanted to know like what

2465

02:04:32,350 --> 02:04:30,080

they wanted to know why they were coming

2466

02:04:33,910 --> 02:04:32,360

here what was you know I believe that

2467

02:04:36,700 --> 02:04:33,920

was some of the questions you asked and

2468

02:04:38,020 --> 02:04:36,710

so I had gone out and meditated on it

2469

02:04:41,050 --> 02:04:38,030

and I didn't get any answers right away

2470

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:41,060

it took it took about on maybe two weeks

2471

02:04:45,970 --> 02:04:44,000

of going out and just asking and and you

2472

02:04:47,800 --> 02:04:45,980

know they don't just communicate with me

2473

02:04:49,420 --> 02:04:47,810

like right away it takes a while and so

2474

02:04:52,780 --> 02:04:49,430

but the message that finally got

2475

02:04:55,660 --> 02:04:52,790

delivered to me was that there's no like

2476

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:55,670

a timeframe but the what I'm resonating

2477

02:05:01,210 --> 02:04:58,480

with is that this coming year the

2478

02:05:05,200 --> 02:05:01,220

frequency that's moving through that I'm

2479

02:05:07,990 --> 02:05:05,210

picking up is so strong and that they

2480

02:05:09,490 --> 02:05:08,000

are going to reveal themselves and I've

2481

02:05:11,020 --> 02:05:09,500

already met and I'm gonna get to that

2482

02:05:12,660 --> 02:05:11,030

real quick about David Wilcock last

2483

02:05:14,710 --> 02:05:12,670

night when he was talking about paradise

2484

02:05:16,270 --> 02:05:14,720

so the message that they brought was

2485

02:05:18,670 --> 02:05:16,280

that the frequency that's coming through

2486

02:05:20,110 --> 02:05:18,680

is very powerful that they are going to

2487

02:05:22,030 --> 02:05:20,120

show themselves they are going and

2488

02:05:24,490 --> 02:05:22,040

there's going to be full disclosure this

2489

02:05:27,719 --> 02:05:24,500

is a year and I'm betting my life on

2490

02:05:29,489 --> 02:05:27,729

this I'm saying this with with because I

2491

02:05:32,399 --> 02:05:29,499

when I answer when I break the code and

2492

02:05:34,049 --> 02:05:32,409

I answer or they answer my question and

2493

02:05:35,609 --> 02:05:34,059

I and it takes me a while to hit on it

2494

02:05:37,049 --> 02:05:35,619

and once I hit it I'm like okay I'm

2495

02:05:39,089 --> 02:05:37,059

ready to go public with it I've got

2496

02:05:40,049 --> 02:05:39,099

enough validation with it that this year

2497

02:05:41,939 --> 02:05:40,059

is going to be either a year that

2498

02:05:44,069 --> 02:05:41,949

everything is going to come out they

2499

02:05:46,439 --> 02:05:44,079

cannot nobody need the government and

2500

02:05:47,790 --> 02:05:46,449

nobody can stop it it's there's just too

2501
02:05:50,009 --> 02:05:47,800
much happening there's too many people

2502
02:05:52,379 --> 02:05:50,019
awake there laughs a few callers that I

2503
02:05:54,239 --> 02:05:52,389
was listening to said that he was trying

2504
02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:54,249
to make telepathic connections we're all

2505
02:05:57,029 --> 02:05:55,599
going to be able to do that and when

2506
02:05:58,469 --> 02:05:57,039
they were talking about that solar flash

2507
02:06:00,149 --> 02:05:58,479
last night when David Wilcock was

2508
02:06:01,859 --> 02:06:00,159
talking about that was like there you go

2509
02:06:03,629 --> 02:06:01,869
there's more people Cory was talking

2510
02:06:05,850 --> 02:06:03,639
about it I'm like yeah it's like more

2511
02:06:07,560 --> 02:06:05,860
people are coming forward and it's it's

2512
02:06:10,140 --> 02:06:07,570
starting to be I even have my parents

2513
02:06:12,180 --> 02:06:10,150

that are almost 75 80 years old there we

2514

02:06:14,219 --> 02:06:12,190

just watched a Roswell episode on TV

2515

02:06:16,169 --> 02:06:14,229

they're even interested in wanting to

2516

02:06:18,629 --> 02:06:16,179

learn for more people even in my little

2517

02:06:22,229 --> 02:06:18,639

community are waking up and so the

2518

02:06:26,219 --> 02:06:22,239

answer to your question is yes they are

2519

02:06:28,169 --> 02:06:26,229

here they are I guess some people are

2520

02:06:29,939 --> 02:06:28,179

calling them angelic beings whatever you

2521

02:06:31,949 --> 02:06:29,949

want to call them they're here and

2522

02:06:34,199 --> 02:06:31,959

they're about putting us on that

2523

02:06:37,199 --> 02:06:34,209

positive timeline that we're supposed to

2524

02:06:39,060 --> 02:06:37,209

be on and everybody is going it's not

2525

02:06:41,339 --> 02:06:39,070

going to it's it's going to be like

2526

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,349

normal talk for people now it's not

2527

02:06:45,839 --> 02:06:43,119

going to be like haha sure we're all

2528

02:06:47,910 --> 02:06:45,849

crazy or we're the ones that are all

2529

02:06:49,229 --> 02:06:47,920

tripping on drugs or whatever now not on

2530

02:06:50,759 --> 02:06:49,239

anything but anyways you know that's

2531

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:50,769

that's kind of the mentality that people

2532

02:06:55,890 --> 02:06:53,679

think is like what LSD are you tripping

2533

02:07:00,629 --> 02:06:55,900

on like no this is real stuff happening

2534

02:07:02,370 --> 02:07:00,639

but they definitely are for you I mean

2535

02:07:04,020 --> 02:07:02,380

when they made that Jay in that sky for

2536

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:04,030

me the night that night getting my

2537

02:07:07,169 --> 02:07:05,440

attention and I asked them the question

2538

02:07:09,270 --> 02:07:07,179

the nagging you know they kind of went

2539

02:07:10,859 --> 02:07:09,280

goofy up there when I said Jimmy Church

2540

02:07:12,600 --> 02:07:10,869

okay it's Jimmy Church and they're

2541

02:07:14,040 --> 02:07:12,610

making that spiral symbol up there with

2542

02:07:16,140 --> 02:07:14,050

the lightning ball and like okay they're

2543

02:07:17,759 --> 02:07:16,150

gonna use Jimmy Church he's going and I

2544

02:07:20,399 --> 02:07:17,769

mean and maybe I shouldn't be saying

2545

02:07:22,379 --> 02:07:20,409

this but I'm gonna say it that you're

2546

02:07:24,359 --> 02:07:22,389

gonna become like well-known world

2547

02:07:26,549 --> 02:07:24,369

because you're one of the very few

2548

02:07:28,560 --> 02:07:26,559

that's really out there broadcasting it

2549

02:07:30,270 --> 02:07:28,570

and they put me in contact with you and

2550

02:07:33,839 --> 02:07:30,280

I believe that I don't question it I

2551

02:07:35,729 --> 02:07:33,849

don't I don't not egotistic about it or

2552

02:07:38,129 --> 02:07:35,739

anything like that I'm just very telling

2553

02:07:39,899 --> 02:07:38,139

you the information that I received from

2554

02:07:40,979 --> 02:07:39,909

them and so they're going to go through

2555

02:07:42,479 --> 02:07:40,989

you there and put a lot of people

2556

02:07:44,040 --> 02:07:42,489

you show there gonna be a lot of

2557

02:07:45,689 --> 02:07:44,050

information you're going to disclose a

2558

02:07:47,970 --> 02:07:45,699

lot of information through your show so

2559

02:07:50,580 --> 02:07:47,980

be prepared to ride the wave you're

2560

02:07:52,830 --> 02:07:50,590

gonna go big everything that you're

2561

02:07:54,330 --> 02:07:52,840

doing is in a positive way and so with

2562

02:07:55,680 --> 02:07:54,340

that being said I want to get back to

2563

02:07:57,239 --> 02:07:55,690

David Wilcock he was talking about

2564

02:07:59,549 --> 02:07:57,249

Malibu last night and I was listening

2565

02:08:02,069 --> 02:07:59,559

and I was like oh my gosh I'm like yes

2566

02:08:03,899 --> 02:08:02,079

they're here I met them I mean they came

2567

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:03,909

through in July before I went back in

2568

02:08:08,399 --> 02:08:05,920

time travel they came in and that ship

2569

02:08:10,020 --> 02:08:08,409

it that my nephew and I saw and this was

2570

02:08:12,120 --> 02:08:10,030

in Rapid City this is a different

2571

02:08:13,500 --> 02:08:12,130

sighting this was in July and they took

2572

02:08:15,899 --> 02:08:13,510

it to this neighborhood and I always

2573

02:08:17,279 --> 02:08:15,909

thought you know I never it never dawned

2574

02:08:20,640 --> 02:08:17,289

on me that I need to just keep their

2575

02:08:22,319 --> 02:08:20,650

location disclose now now I know that I

2576

02:08:24,089 --> 02:08:22,329

won't tell where they live or their

2577

02:08:26,850 --> 02:08:24,099

community that they're in because I

2578

02:08:29,399 --> 02:08:26,860

don't want any kind of negative anything

2579

02:08:31,560 --> 02:08:29,409

to go to them so they are real when I

2580

02:08:33,180 --> 02:08:31,570

saw those orbs in that backyard at that

2581

02:08:35,040 --> 02:08:33,190

house and there was this party going on

2582

02:08:37,200 --> 02:08:35,050

there's kids playing talking there was

2583

02:08:39,779 --> 02:08:37,210

people there was music it was like at a

2584

02:08:41,250 --> 02:08:39,789

stadium or so it was just weird and then

2585

02:08:42,629 --> 02:08:41,260

when I went to the front door to go see

2586

02:08:44,790 --> 02:08:42,639

what was going on there was nobody in

2587

02:08:46,979 --> 02:08:44,800

the house the lights were on and a lady

2588

02:08:48,330 --> 02:08:46,989

stopped me before I got up to the to the

2589

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:48,340

steps she stopped me when I was halfway

2590

02:08:52,439 --> 02:08:50,159

up the sidewalk and she came out and

2591

02:08:53,850 --> 02:08:52,449

stopped me and of course I asked her hey

2592

02:08:56,129 --> 02:08:53,860

what's going on where's everybody at and

2593

02:08:57,899 --> 02:08:56,139

she said they all laughed when I peeked

2594

02:09:00,479 --> 02:08:57,909

through the fence and my nephew and I he

2595

02:09:01,649 --> 02:09:00,489

was waiting waiting for me when I looked

2596

02:09:03,540 --> 02:09:01,659

through there there was it look like a

2597

02:09:04,680 --> 02:09:03,550

disco strobe lights that were flying

2598

02:09:07,410 --> 02:09:04,690

around in that backyard

2599

02:09:09,180 --> 02:09:07,420

I didn't dawn on me that what was

2600

02:09:11,370 --> 02:09:09,190

happening didn't take place until later

2601
02:09:13,529 --> 02:09:11,380
on but when she came out and she said

2602
02:09:16,020 --> 02:09:13,539
they all left okay there was no cars out

2603
02:09:18,089 --> 02:09:16,030
there nobody gotten any cars and left I

2604
02:09:19,410 --> 02:09:18,099
was like man and I'm a very like

2605
02:09:21,989 --> 02:09:19,420
straightforward person and I'm like

2606
02:09:25,500 --> 02:09:21,999
where did they go like like where and

2607
02:09:27,180 --> 02:09:25,510
she's like they left and I go okay where

2608
02:09:29,189 --> 02:09:27,190
are you from and she's like I'm from

2609
02:09:30,479 --> 02:09:29,199
here and I go where and she's like here

2610
02:09:32,399 --> 02:09:30,489
and I said okay and she was what were

2611
02:09:34,259 --> 02:09:32,409
you from and I said I'm from here and

2612
02:09:35,850 --> 02:09:34,269
she was here and I go I'm from Spearfish

2613
02:09:39,239 --> 02:09:35,860

then she goes well don't they have these

2614

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,249

lights and Spearfish and I said yeah but

2615

02:09:43,799 --> 02:09:42,400

you can't really see I didn't know what

2616

02:09:45,180 --> 02:09:43,809

she's really Thai should talk more up in

2617

02:09:46,560 --> 02:09:45,190

the sky and I said well we have to heal

2618

02:09:48,299 --> 02:09:46,570

that surround us I don't get to see him

2619

02:09:49,350 --> 02:09:48,309

that mattress for though she's like well

2620

02:09:50,759 --> 02:09:49,360

if you want to come watch the lights

2621

02:09:51,989 --> 02:09:50,769

with me she said I live right over there

2622

02:09:53,370 --> 02:09:51,999

and she pointed to her house she said

2623

02:09:54,069 --> 02:09:53,380

you can come sit on the patio with me

2624

02:09:56,260 --> 02:09:54,079

and watch him

2625

02:10:00,100 --> 02:09:56,270

and then she hugged me and she tells me

2626

02:10:01,839 --> 02:10:00,110

it's so nice to finally meet you and I

2627

02:10:03,850 --> 02:10:01,849

pull away from her and I'm like okay

2628

02:10:05,410 --> 02:10:03,860

nice to meet you too and I start walking

2629

02:10:06,700 --> 02:10:05,420

back towards my car and my nephew and

2630

02:10:09,280 --> 02:10:06,710

he's like whoa what's going on I'm like

2631

02:10:11,229 --> 02:10:09,290

I don't know I said I think she's

2632

02:10:13,299 --> 02:10:11,239

freaking alien I said something's not

2633

02:10:15,129 --> 02:10:13,309

right man and I was like something's not

2634

02:10:17,109 --> 02:10:15,139

right did you see anybody leave and he

2635

02:10:18,850 --> 02:10:17,119

was like no so we walk up to the fence

2636

02:10:22,209 --> 02:10:18,860

where that backyard was and it's black

2637

02:10:24,250 --> 02:10:22,219

and I'm like okay it didn't dawn I mean

2638

02:10:26,890 --> 02:10:24,260

what was taking place what what I'm

2639

02:10:29,680 --> 02:10:26,900

telling you now is that they are here

2640

02:10:31,750 --> 02:10:29,690

they I guess their lights and can shift

2641

02:10:34,359 --> 02:10:31,760

into humans I think they can shift into

2642

02:10:36,220 --> 02:10:34,369

anything actually and when he was

2643

02:10:38,560 --> 02:10:36,230

talking about them last night I was like

2644

02:10:41,080 --> 02:10:38,570

haha they're in paradise I was like I

2645

02:10:43,330 --> 02:10:41,090

didn't usually when people say stuff I

2646

02:10:44,859 --> 02:10:43,340

can either resonate on that vibe or I'll

2647

02:10:47,140 --> 02:10:44,869

be disconnected from it won't make sense

2648

02:10:49,089 --> 02:10:47,150

to me at first I'll be like okay feeling

2649

02:10:51,609 --> 02:10:49,099

it but when he was talking and I heard

2650

02:10:53,200 --> 02:10:51,619

it in his voice I picked up on it I was

2651
02:10:55,959 --> 02:10:53,210
like he's telling the truth like these

2652
02:10:58,209 --> 02:10:55,969
they're there that I don't know how many

2653
02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:58,219
is living in Malibu but there's got to

2654
02:11:02,680 --> 02:10:59,360
be some there they're here in the Black

2655
02:11:04,359 --> 02:11:02,690
Hills too and so he's he's on David

2656
02:11:06,939 --> 02:11:04,369
Wilcock is just right on point man I

2657
02:11:08,379 --> 02:11:06,949
mean he's he's just I don't know he's

2658
02:11:09,970 --> 02:11:08,389
just our soldier and he's just really

2659
02:11:11,500 --> 02:11:09,980
going to go out there and you know your

2660
02:11:14,530 --> 02:11:11,510
network is definitely going to bring a

2661
02:11:16,510 --> 02:11:14,540
lot of people out of the closet and the

2662
02:11:18,669 --> 02:11:16,520
disclosure I mean Laura Eisenhower was

2663
02:11:21,129 --> 02:11:18,679

on I was like damn Jimi is off to us

2664

02:11:23,020 --> 02:11:21,139

Dart I was like holy crap you know I got

2665

02:11:24,490 --> 02:11:23,030

people I got like four or five people

2666

02:11:25,990 --> 02:11:24,500

that are listening to you that are

2667

02:11:27,790 --> 02:11:26,000

following and subscribing to you in

2668

02:11:30,250 --> 02:11:27,800

there like tarita where'd you meet him I

2669

02:11:32,530 --> 02:11:30,260

said I don't know how I met him I said I

2670

02:11:34,030 --> 02:11:32,540

just was listening to Laura and then she

2671

02:11:36,520 --> 02:11:34,040

talked about Corey and then Corey

2672

02:11:40,080 --> 02:11:36,530

introduced David and then I watched a

2673

02:11:43,540 --> 02:11:40,090

thing where David Emery and Jimi and

2674

02:11:45,310 --> 02:11:43,550

Corey they were all doing something and

2675

02:11:46,930 --> 02:11:45,320

then I said I don't even know how I got

2676

02:11:49,299 --> 02:11:46,940

on Jimi Church I just started watching

2677

02:11:51,160 --> 02:11:49,309

it and then I watched him like three or

2678

02:11:54,129 --> 02:11:51,170

four times was like I had a call in here

2679

02:11:55,899 --> 02:11:54,139

and I called I said and then before I

2680

02:11:57,160 --> 02:11:55,909

was waiting it was like his call screen

2681

02:11:58,689 --> 02:11:57,170

wiped out and I got to be the first

2682

02:12:00,520 --> 02:11:58,699

caller through I didn't realize it was

2683

02:12:02,379 --> 02:12:00,530

actually on the radio I thought I was

2684

02:12:03,970 --> 02:12:02,389

just having a conversation with him I go

2685

02:12:05,740 --> 02:12:03,980

and it's just been once I go they are

2686

02:12:06,040 --> 02:12:05,750

the ones doing and I say they I always

2687

02:12:08,620 --> 02:12:06,050

talk

2688

02:12:10,870 --> 02:12:08,630

the star nation you know what I don't

2689

02:12:12,670 --> 02:12:10,880

that's just the respect I call them so

2690

02:12:14,350 --> 02:12:12,680

anyway I said they put me in contact

2691

02:12:17,710 --> 02:12:14,360

with him they're making things happen

2692

02:12:19,720 --> 02:12:17,720

I'm gonna go to this conference in at

2693

02:12:23,290 --> 02:12:19,730

the LAX next month I asked for time off

2694

02:12:25,510 --> 02:12:23,300

for work last night I came home directly

2695

02:12:27,010 --> 02:12:25,520

just hit four more two I came right

2696

02:12:28,390 --> 02:12:27,020

straight home I was like oh yeah I get

2697

02:12:29,890 --> 02:12:28,400

off I get home at eight o'clock I'm like

2698

02:12:31,570 --> 02:12:29,900

all right I listen to Laura I was in the

2699

02:12:33,580 --> 02:12:31,580

day but God listen look when I listen to

2700

02:12:36,610 --> 02:12:33,590

the skull lady and I was just like wow

2701

02:12:38,620 --> 02:12:36,620

all these people are was like so happy

2702

02:12:41,080 --> 02:12:38,630

I'm like I get to communicate with them

2703

02:12:43,150 --> 02:12:41,090

so much that it's kind of not anything

2704

02:12:45,310 --> 02:12:43,160

different other than norm for me so I

2705

02:12:47,440 --> 02:12:45,320

don't get as excited anymore but I

2706

02:12:49,810 --> 02:12:47,450

wanted to deliver the message to you

2707

02:12:52,480 --> 02:12:49,820

that this is the year and your radio

2708

02:12:54,970 --> 02:12:52,490

station is going to go watch I'm telling

2709

02:12:58,630 --> 02:12:54,980

you the truth it's going to go you

2710

02:13:00,550 --> 02:12:58,640

you're gonna just be the a guy the to go

2711

02:13:03,070 --> 02:13:00,560

to guys so I'm very honored to be able

2712

02:13:05,170 --> 02:13:03,080

to call in right now and be an early

2713

02:13:07,540 --> 02:13:05,180

person that gets to get through because

2714

02:13:09,400 --> 02:13:07,550

you are going to be jam-packed last

2715

02:13:13,000 --> 02:13:09,410

night I was watching your followers on

2716

02:13:14,800 --> 02:13:13,010

Twitter 1,400 people were watching while

2717

02:13:18,430 --> 02:13:14,810

he was on well David Wilcock was on I

2718

02:13:20,080 --> 02:13:18,440

was like wow people are so awake I can't

2719

02:13:22,180 --> 02:13:20,090

believe it and I just want to say thank

2720

02:13:24,610 --> 02:13:22,190

you I have so much gratitude for your

2721

02:13:26,200 --> 02:13:24,620

network and I hope that I will be able

2722

02:13:28,510 --> 02:13:26,210

to shake hands with you when I get out

2723

02:13:32,040 --> 02:13:28,520

there and come to the chariots of gods

2724

02:13:34,960 --> 02:13:32,050

that was my very very first very

2725

02:13:38,110 --> 02:13:34,970

confirmation watching Chariots of the

2726

02:13:41,380 --> 02:13:38,120

Gods and realizing when I started

2727

02:13:45,340 --> 02:13:41,390

watching that I was like that's what I'm

2728

02:13:47,500 --> 02:13:45,350

resonating with and that was almost 10 I

2729

02:13:49,540 --> 02:13:47,510

want to say eight years ago and I never

2730

02:13:51,610 --> 02:13:49,550

picked up on it again I let it kind of

2731

02:13:53,830 --> 02:13:51,620

stay quiet until I had my first

2732

02:13:55,540 --> 02:13:53,840

experience my first contact with them

2733

02:13:58,030 --> 02:13:55,550

and I want to share like I was

2734

02:14:00,250 --> 02:13:58,040

meditating to star nation for almost 20

2735

02:14:02,410 --> 02:14:00,260

years and my culture meditating and

2736

02:14:04,600 --> 02:14:02,420

praying to them seeing orbs and the

2737

02:14:06,190 --> 02:14:04,610

ceremonies and the sweat lodges and and

2738

02:14:08,920 --> 02:14:06,200

knowing that they were kind of always

2739

02:14:10,780 --> 02:14:08,930

there but never having my actual first

2740

02:14:13,120 --> 02:14:10,790

physical contact a little over four

2741

02:14:16,330 --> 02:14:13,130

years ago and now I have so much of it

2742

02:14:18,200 --> 02:14:16,340

that it's like so normal to me but I try

2743

02:14:19,910 --> 02:14:18,210

to stay humble and stay

2744

02:14:22,220 --> 02:14:19,920

did that okay there's the reason why

2745

02:14:24,190 --> 02:14:22,230

they contact me I don't go out and try

2746

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,200

to make money off of anything I just

2747

02:14:28,550 --> 02:14:26,880

truly speak what's coming to me and I

2748

02:14:30,620 --> 02:14:28,560

just leave it alone and I just go about

2749

02:14:32,480 --> 02:14:30,630

my life and then when they make another

2750

02:14:33,830 --> 02:14:32,490

deliver message to me and I'm like okay

2751

02:14:35,330 --> 02:14:33,840

it takes me a while and I'm like okay

2752

02:14:37,550 --> 02:14:35,340

I'll go and now they put me in contact

2753

02:14:39,770 --> 02:14:37,560

with you so now I can share the messages

2754

02:14:41,690 --> 02:14:39,780

if people want to know I listen to your

2755

02:14:43,730 --> 02:14:41,700

callers I listen to your people you're

2756

02:14:45,650 --> 02:14:43,740

listening you're interviewing and I'm

2757

02:14:47,900 --> 02:14:45,660

like okay I'll go out and I'll ask and

2758

02:14:49,400 --> 02:14:47,910

get the messages not saying that my ways

2759

02:14:51,740 --> 02:14:49,410

the right way or I'm the leader of

2760

02:14:53,660 --> 02:14:51,750

anything I'm not I'm just simply just a

2761

02:14:55,880 --> 02:14:53,670

powerful antenna that's grounded and

2762

02:14:57,530 --> 02:14:55,890

whatever comes through I can get or they

2763

02:14:58,970 --> 02:14:57,540

come through dreams and I get it and

2764

02:15:00,860 --> 02:14:58,980

then I just release it and I let it go

2765

02:15:02,750 --> 02:15:00,870

and then I get on with my life so I'm

2766

02:15:05,930 --> 02:15:02,760

grateful to be able to call into you

2767

02:15:09,380 --> 02:15:05,940

just know this is our year this is your

2768

02:15:11,420 --> 02:15:09,390

year you're gonna be I mean one day I

2769

02:15:12,320 --> 02:15:11,430

wouldn't be like I met Jimmy Church and

2770

02:15:14,270 --> 02:15:12,330

you're gonna be your own little

2771

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:14,280

celebrity so not maybe that's not what

2772

02:15:18,650 --> 02:15:16,320

you're looking for but that's just where

2773

02:15:20,660 --> 02:15:18,660

you're going and thank you so much for

2774

02:15:22,940 --> 02:15:20,670

always allowing me to call I appreciate

2775

02:15:24,410 --> 02:15:22,950

everything and I will start trying some

2776

02:15:27,140 --> 02:15:24,420

of the teas all the things that you

2777

02:15:29,900 --> 02:15:27,150

talked about last night and get in there

2778

02:15:31,790 --> 02:15:29,910

and start becoming actual and now I feel

2779

02:15:34,730 --> 02:15:31,800

like okay I'm ready to join his network

2780

02:15:37,100 --> 02:15:34,740

on his on stellar I mean before I was

2781

02:15:38,570 --> 02:15:37,110

just really still kind of fishing around

2782

02:15:40,040 --> 02:15:38,580

and seeing what was going on on your

2783

02:15:42,020 --> 02:15:40,050

network and I'm like okay I'm ready to

2784

02:15:44,030 --> 02:15:42,030

say that I'm truly a fan and I'm a part

2785

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,040

of it and I'm gonna be a fade or not I'm

2786

02:15:48,950 --> 02:15:46,320

gonna come to fader view thank you so

2787

02:15:50,900 --> 02:15:48,960

much to Rita and we'll see you next

2788

02:15:54,020 --> 02:15:50,910

month right here in Los Angeles and safe

2789

02:15:56,420 --> 02:15:54,030

travels thank you thank you have a great

2790

02:15:58,430 --> 02:15:56,430

night and you know to all your fader

2791

02:16:01,520 --> 02:15:58,440

fans I just want to say thank you to

2792

02:16:03,500 --> 02:16:01,530

everybody that supports me and gives me

2793

02:16:05,720 --> 02:16:03,510

thumbs up on my gives me my little

2794

02:16:08,420 --> 02:16:05,730

hearts on my tweets I appreciate

2795

02:16:10,550 --> 02:16:08,430

everything and I support each and every

2796

02:16:12,740 --> 02:16:10,560

one of you that speak the truth and your

2797

02:16:15,530 --> 02:16:12,750

experiences are yours and just remember

2798

02:16:17,840 --> 02:16:15,540

nobody can keep you quiet so you got

2799

02:16:21,260 --> 02:16:17,850

Jimmy Church to use as a platform and

2800

02:16:23,420 --> 02:16:21,270

Jimmy you have given me a true gift of

2801
02:16:25,550 --> 02:16:23,430
allowing me to be a part of a community

2802
02:16:28,220 --> 02:16:25,560
that I thought I was all alone out here

2803
02:16:29,040 --> 02:16:28,230
in South Dakota and I'm not so I will

2804
02:16:30,510 --> 02:16:29,050
come to you guys

2805
02:16:33,330 --> 02:16:30,520
come meet you and with that being said

2806
02:16:35,099 --> 02:16:33,340
you guys all have a great night and I

2807
02:16:37,080 --> 02:16:35,109
will continue listening and thank you

2808
02:16:38,969 --> 02:16:37,090
for allowing me to get through thank you

2809
02:16:42,299 --> 02:16:38,979
so much to Rita and like I said safe

2810
02:16:44,639 --> 02:16:42,309
travels and way you'll be able to come

2811
02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:44,649
down here to LAX and and walk around

2812
02:16:49,770 --> 02:16:48,639
with the Seas of fade to black t-shirts

2813
02:16:54,900 --> 02:16:49,780

it's going to be amazing

2814

02:16:57,980 --> 02:16:54,910

thank you so much youtube tarita up

2815

02:17:02,700 --> 02:16:57,990

there in south dakota Spearfish South

2816

02:17:04,500 --> 02:17:02,710

Dakota and I can't wait she is she's

2817

02:17:07,620 --> 02:17:04,510

gonna have the best time

2818

02:17:10,169 --> 02:17:07,630

like in ewa when she comes down here to

2819

02:17:11,759 --> 02:17:10,179

los angeles with that let me look at the

2820

02:17:14,509 --> 02:17:11,769

clock okay i got enough time to get a

2821

02:17:17,610 --> 02:17:14,519

couple more calls in hey Deb how are you

2822

02:17:19,650 --> 02:17:17,620

hi Jimmy good how are you I'm doing

2823

02:17:22,889 --> 02:17:19,660

fantastic yeah and I hope you had a good

2824

02:17:24,270 --> 02:17:22,899

New Year's what's up hey I just want to

2825

02:17:26,150 --> 02:17:24,280

say Theresa it was great to have you

2826

02:17:28,860 --> 02:17:26,160

back and your voice sounds fantastic

2827

02:17:34,259 --> 02:17:28,870

it's nice to hear Theresa back and

2828

02:17:36,209 --> 02:17:34,269

honest it's been good so far a lot of my

2829

02:17:39,209 --> 02:17:36,219

a couple of my family members have

2830

02:17:41,219 --> 02:17:39,219

really been getting read pilled and so

2831

02:17:43,139 --> 02:17:41,229

it's exciting to have conversations with

2832

02:17:45,690 --> 02:17:43,149

them but the other night one of them

2833

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:45,700

texted me at 1:30 in the morning you

2834

02:17:50,639 --> 02:17:47,679

know I worked out of my fingers texting

2835

02:17:52,679 --> 02:17:50,649

me and it was my cousin Blaine and he

2836

02:17:55,349 --> 02:17:52,689

said hey you know that show fade to

2837

02:17:57,000 --> 02:17:55,359

black you keep telling me about and he

2838

02:18:00,240 --> 02:17:57,010

put that he went back and he listened to

2839

02:18:02,370 --> 02:18:00,250

a couple podcasts of ed Nightingale he

2840

02:18:04,259 --> 02:18:02,380

follows him good man they were great

2841

02:18:06,929 --> 02:18:04,269

they were a great broadcast and at the

2842

02:18:09,900 --> 02:18:06,939

end of one of his shows he opened up the

2843

02:18:12,120 --> 02:18:09,910

lines he goes and to my surprise I hear

2844

02:18:14,610 --> 02:18:12,130

your voice and he says and you were his

2845

02:18:17,759 --> 02:18:14,620

first caller and goes so I caught your

2846

02:18:20,339 --> 02:18:17,769

cameo I fade to black and so I was like

2847

02:18:22,080 --> 02:18:20,349

okay go about that's so I told them

2848

02:18:23,639 --> 02:18:22,090

about fader night so said oh yeah you

2849

02:18:25,589 --> 02:18:23,649

should tune in every Thursday I mean

2850

02:18:27,750 --> 02:18:25,599

every night but Thursdays in particular

2851
02:18:30,150 --> 02:18:27,760
he opens the lines it's all about

2852
02:18:32,219 --> 02:18:30,160
anything we want to talk about so if he

2853
02:18:35,129 --> 02:18:32,229
happens to be listening tonight hey

2854
02:18:36,419 --> 02:18:35,139
Blaine shout-out to you I hope you know

2855
02:18:38,070 --> 02:18:36,429
I have a feeling she's going to be

2856
02:18:40,440 --> 02:18:38,080
listening on a regular basis because

2857
02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,450
it's like yeah the shows were really

2858
02:18:42,839 --> 02:18:42,160
goodness it's always like that he has

2859
02:18:47,219 --> 02:18:42,849
the best

2860
02:18:50,399 --> 02:18:47,229
he makes it you know really really fun

2861
02:18:51,899 --> 02:18:50,409
for everybody so it's kind of fun to

2862
02:18:54,780 --> 02:18:51,909
finally see some of my family members

2863
02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:54,790

getting involved and listening in

2864

02:19:00,509 --> 02:18:57,760

because a year ago I couldn't even bring

2865

02:19:02,280 --> 02:19:00,519

up anything you know in your follow G at

2866

02:19:03,419 --> 02:19:02,290

a family gathering or anything they all

2867

02:19:10,259 --> 02:19:03,429

just get it rolled their eyes and

2868

02:19:10,830 --> 02:19:10,269

thought I was in that bag I'm waking up

2869

02:19:12,809 --> 02:19:10,840

a bit

2870

02:19:19,439 --> 02:19:12,819

so maybe he's listening right now so

2871

02:19:22,290 --> 02:19:19,449

what's up he might be yeah you know yeah

2872

02:19:24,599 --> 02:19:22,300

go ahead I'm sorry oh we were talking a

2873

02:19:28,679 --> 02:19:24,609

while back - about you were asking the

2874

02:19:31,049 --> 02:19:28,689

question who would be you know if other

2875

02:19:33,179 --> 02:19:31,059

you know races works I'm here who would

2876

02:19:36,240 --> 02:19:33,189

be a good person to represent us here on

2877

02:19:37,979 --> 02:19:36,250

earth kind of be our spokesperson and we

2878

02:19:39,240 --> 02:19:37,989

were talking about different people you

2879

02:19:42,479 --> 02:19:39,250

were proposing different people and

2880

02:19:46,080 --> 02:19:42,489

Alana kept coming to my mind was Steven

2881

02:19:48,330 --> 02:19:46,090

Greer we kind of he has seems to have no

2882

02:19:50,969 --> 02:19:48,340

fear at all and I've never been to one

2883

02:19:53,219 --> 02:19:50,979

of his things as you know he said he you

2884

02:19:56,160 --> 02:19:53,229

know things where they go out and they

2885

02:19:58,859 --> 02:19:56,170

contact people and you a ce-5 I've never

2886

02:20:01,439 --> 02:19:58,869

been to one of those but he seems to

2887

02:20:04,200 --> 02:20:01,449

have so much confidence in his knowledge

2888

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:04,210

and everything I don't know he's just

2889

02:20:06,630 --> 02:20:05,680

someone that popped into my mind I

2890

02:20:09,500 --> 02:20:06,640

thought he might be a good

2891

02:20:11,609 --> 02:20:09,510

representative he's already he's already

2892

02:20:14,130 --> 02:20:11,619

reptilian so you know he's got that

2893

02:20:17,040 --> 02:20:14,140

going for him no I keep hearing people

2894

02:20:20,130 --> 02:20:17,050

say that is that a joke or is that I'm

2895

02:20:22,410 --> 02:20:20,140

just teasing come on I'm just using some

2896

02:20:23,790 --> 02:20:22,420

people really believe that he's a rep I

2897

02:20:26,010 --> 02:20:23,800

mean you should see some of the chatter

2898

02:20:28,859 --> 02:20:26,020

because they were like what are they

2899

02:20:38,700 --> 02:20:28,869

talking about he's not a reptilian laugh

2900

02:20:42,840 --> 02:20:38,710

he is he may be one of the good the he

2901
02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:42,850
would be I think okay he would be as

2902
02:20:47,280 --> 02:20:45,520
good as anybody all right so I'll just

2903
02:20:52,469 --> 02:20:47,290
I'll just say that he'll be he would be

2904
02:20:55,280 --> 02:20:52,479
as good I think I think but see he if

2905
02:20:58,160 --> 02:20:55,290
he's got a downside

2906
02:21:00,560 --> 02:20:58,170
his approach is that every all the ETS

2907
02:21:03,860 --> 02:21:00,570
are benevolent even though I got him to

2908
02:21:08,210 --> 02:21:03,870
bend on that the last time he was on the

2909
02:21:10,550 --> 02:21:08,220
show but you know so I I just think you

2910
02:21:11,960 --> 02:21:10,560
need to keep your guard up you know I

2911
02:21:15,200 --> 02:21:11,970
think that's thought that's the main

2912
02:21:17,930 --> 02:21:15,210
thing for me we just don't know nobody

2913
02:21:21,650 --> 02:21:17,940

knows right nobody knows nobody knows

2914

02:21:26,030 --> 02:21:21,660

anything nobody knows so we'll see we'll

2915

02:21:28,610 --> 02:21:26,040

see but okay all right so we should run

2916

02:21:32,290 --> 02:21:28,620

a poll I think we should do that we

2917

02:21:35,120 --> 02:21:32,300

should run one on Twitter and maybe have

2918

02:21:38,570 --> 02:21:35,130

you know okay look I'll throw it out

2919

02:21:43,040 --> 02:21:38,580

there now to the Twitterverse who do you

2920

02:21:44,900 --> 02:21:43,050

think should represent us with et all

2921

02:21:46,940 --> 02:21:44,910

right and let's get a collection of

2922

02:21:49,310 --> 02:21:46,950

names together and then maybe like the

2923

02:21:51,620 --> 02:21:49,320

top three or four or five and we'll put

2924

02:21:54,261 --> 02:21:51,630

it out there in a poll and then we'll

2925

02:21:56,930 --> 02:21:54,271

see what's up and then we'll have the

2926

02:21:59,060 --> 02:21:56,940

winner on the show I'm down for that

2927

02:22:02,360 --> 02:21:59,070

that sounds that sounds like it would be

2928

02:22:04,610 --> 02:22:02,370

an interesting show all right all right

2929

02:22:06,261 --> 02:22:04,620

let's do it all right I'm putting it out

2930

02:22:09,980 --> 02:22:06,271

there and Twitter now let's get it going

2931

02:22:13,070 --> 02:22:09,990

and you can also email me who you would

2932

02:22:15,080 --> 02:22:13,080

want in the ringer to as well Jimmy at

2933

02:22:16,940 --> 02:22:15,090

Jimmy Church radio calm thank you so

2934

02:22:18,160 --> 02:22:16,950

much Debbie enjoy the rest of your

2935

02:22:22,270 --> 02:22:18,170

weekend

2936

02:22:28,900 --> 02:22:22,280

Thank You Jimmy Thank You Deb from

2937

02:22:31,490 --> 02:22:28,910

Sacramento now let's go to let's see

2938

02:22:34,940 --> 02:22:31,500

let's go to Salt Lake City you're up

2939

02:22:37,810 --> 02:22:34,950

next on fade to black who's calling hi

2940

02:22:43,280 --> 02:22:37,820

church this is buggy this is who

2941

02:22:46,070 --> 02:22:43,290

woody buggy from Salt Lake City how are

2942

02:22:49,490 --> 02:22:46,080

you man yeah I'm only about a half hour

2943

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:49,500

from Doug way are you really do you hang

2944

02:22:54,470 --> 02:22:51,600

out yeah you know do you hang out well

2945

02:22:56,120 --> 02:22:54,480

my kid my kid recently did you know and

2946

02:22:57,740 --> 02:22:56,130

I don't I get too much into it I

2947

02:23:00,140 --> 02:22:57,750

somebody a real big trouble because they

2948

02:23:03,080 --> 02:23:00,150

were told to back off by the men and

2949

02:23:06,530 --> 02:23:03,090

block I bet Dave you know what that's a

2950

02:23:09,140 --> 02:23:06,540

no joke facility I would like to know

2951

02:23:13,131 --> 02:23:09,150

you know officially it's like

2952

02:23:15,020 --> 02:23:13,141

Nicole weapons right you know so if

2953

02:23:18,470 --> 02:23:15,030

you're if you're gonna scare somebody

2954

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:18,480

away from a piece of property then all

2955

02:23:21,921 --> 02:23:20,160

you got to do is go dude chemical

2956

02:23:24,051 --> 02:23:21,931

weapons okay that's gonna scare

2957

02:23:28,841 --> 02:23:24,061

everybody away you're not gonna want to

2958

02:23:30,711 --> 02:23:28,851

go and poke around and that the cover-up

2959

02:23:33,470 --> 02:23:30,721

serious dude

2960

02:23:36,890 --> 02:23:33,480

that's not any tin foil hat conspiracy

2961

02:23:38,660 --> 02:23:36,900

Alex Jones stuff that's a real thing to

2962

02:23:40,700 --> 02:23:38,670

say if you want to cover up something

2963

02:23:43,700 --> 02:23:40,710

don't go in there

2964

02:23:45,470 --> 02:23:43,710

it's chemical weapons I'm not going

2965

02:23:49,520 --> 02:23:45,480

that's good enough for me

2966

02:23:52,280 --> 02:23:49,530

go I've been out there I've been out

2967

02:23:55,220 --> 02:23:52,290

there a couple times he's all day you

2968

02:23:57,560 --> 02:23:55,230

see anything that bag what no they're

2969

02:24:00,320 --> 02:23:57,570

just building amazing a lot of building

2970

02:24:01,640 --> 02:24:00,330

going on and then they one of the people

2971

02:24:03,860 --> 02:24:01,650

out there said they extended their

2972

02:24:06,020 --> 02:24:03,870

runway about 5,000 feet yeah I heard the

2973

02:24:08,900 --> 02:24:06,030

same I was kind of go I was going oh

2974

02:24:11,541 --> 02:24:08,910

that I know what's going on now funny

2975

02:24:12,680 --> 02:24:11,551

thing is well I want to go out there sit

2976

02:24:15,560 --> 02:24:12,690

on the ridge top you can still do that

2977

02:24:19,970 --> 02:24:15,570

around there I think but I didn't really

2978

02:24:23,421 --> 02:24:19,980

put much the men in black didn't seem

2979

02:24:27,230 --> 02:24:23,431

like some kind of I don't know how to

2980

02:24:30,470 --> 02:24:27,240

put it my kids friend actually met them

2981

02:24:33,171 --> 02:24:30,480

and he said it was very very hard it was

2982

02:24:34,371 --> 02:24:33,181

like a matrix like thing and they said

2983

02:24:36,530 --> 02:24:34,381

when they were talking to him they kept

2984

02:24:40,881 --> 02:24:36,540

kind of going in and out and kind of

2985

02:24:44,150 --> 02:24:40,891

like a simulation was really strange Wow

2986

02:24:45,980 --> 02:24:44,160

Wow I'd like to go out there I like to

2987

02:24:47,900 --> 02:24:45,990

go out yeah welcome well come on out

2988

02:24:50,751 --> 02:24:47,910

we'll go out there together I was out

2989

02:24:53,720 --> 02:24:50,761

there in my frozen man cave

2990

02:24:56,211 --> 02:24:53,730

calling under my kids sixty-eight cougar

2991

02:24:59,570 --> 02:24:56,221

did you ever get your Shelby Mustang no

2992

02:25:03,530 --> 02:24:59,580

no man Rita won't let me buy no Shelby

2993

02:25:06,890 --> 02:25:03,540

Mustang I you know as close as I've got

2994

02:25:10,131 --> 02:25:06,900

our models I've got lots of models of

2995

02:25:14,211 --> 02:25:10,141

Shelby Mustangs every variety but maybe

2996

02:25:17,211 --> 02:25:14,221

one day you know one day I'll I'll be

2997

02:25:20,780 --> 02:25:17,221

allowed to pull the trigger so we'll see

2998

02:25:20,990 --> 02:25:20,790

I I just have to my buddy sorry no go

2999

02:25:22,580 --> 02:25:21,000

ahead

3000

02:25:24,320 --> 02:25:22,590

your buddy

3001

02:25:26,480 --> 02:25:24,330

my buddies the comprehensive power out

3002

02:25:28,099 --> 02:25:26,490

here Carl Cronin yeah it's a really nice

3003

02:25:31,130 --> 02:25:28,109

speed shop and he maintains a couple of

3004

02:25:32,469 --> 02:25:31,140

Shelby's it's just gonna cost you you

3005

02:25:35,179 --> 02:25:32,479

know you really look at them because

3006

02:25:37,610 --> 02:25:35,189

you're paying a lot for the name because

3007

02:25:43,660 --> 02:25:37,620

I was groveling under a gt500 the other

3008

02:25:48,290 --> 02:25:46,160

you got that right there's more

3009

02:25:51,950 --> 02:25:48,300

similarities

3010

02:25:54,560 --> 02:25:51,960

you know why I dunno the cars okay and

3011

02:25:56,719 --> 02:25:54,570

certainly all the mercury versions of

3012

02:25:59,960 --> 02:25:56,729

them but some of them are actually very

3013

02:26:01,910 --> 02:25:59,970

cool and then you also have you know

3014

02:26:05,210 --> 02:26:01,920

grand Torino GT s

3015

02:26:08,179 --> 02:26:05,220

that are ibly are pretty pretty awesome

3016

02:26:12,200 --> 02:26:08,189

as well but for me it's the 1966

3017

02:26:14,750 --> 02:26:12,210

fastback in Laguna blue with the white

3018

02:26:16,760 --> 02:26:14,760

racing stripes and as I say that mark

3019

02:26:22,639 --> 02:26:16,770

taranta just popped one up on Twitter I

3020

02:26:24,830 --> 02:26:22,649

also like the little bee was into it but

3021

02:26:27,200 --> 02:26:24,840

they dragged him off into the gt40

3022

02:26:29,450 --> 02:26:27,210

program to go race little mods and when

3023

02:26:31,280 --> 02:26:29,460

he came back and he's kind of tinkering

3024

02:26:33,050 --> 02:26:31,290

her out with it he didn't want do that

3025

02:26:35,240 --> 02:26:33,060

anymore and he's on the last Shelby's

3026

02:26:37,700 --> 02:26:35,250

they set on children's for over a year

3027

02:26:40,700 --> 02:26:37,710

and they came in with and rebadged him

3028

02:26:43,730 --> 02:26:40,710

the next year you know what else was

3029

02:26:46,490 --> 02:26:43,740

really cool were the Hurst and I've got

3030

02:26:51,139 --> 02:26:46,500

a couple of odds of that the Hurst which

3031

02:26:54,230 --> 02:26:51,149

came in black with gold stripes and that

3032

02:26:57,050 --> 02:26:54,240

was an automatic I knew it was gonna be

3033

02:26:58,700 --> 02:26:57,060

abused because it was a setup with SCCA

3034

02:27:00,860 --> 02:26:58,710

to go over and I'm gonna go race him

3035

02:27:02,900 --> 02:27:00,870

that's what they did man they'd go pick

3036

02:27:06,469 --> 02:27:02,910

it up on a Friday and bring him back all

3037

02:27:08,780 --> 02:27:06,479

beat up on Sunday you know and I think

3038

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:08,790

my girlfriend prom and one I went random

3039

02:27:15,230 --> 02:27:12,720

on talking my dad and yeah it was wild

3040

02:27:18,980 --> 02:27:15,240

I've loved him ever since and my buddy

3041

02:27:22,310 --> 02:27:18,990

in college he's his mom's at DuPont and

3042

02:27:25,219 --> 02:27:22,320

Yetta yeah the gt500 a Porsche 911 and

3043

02:27:28,250 --> 02:27:25,229

Mercedes a BMW motorcycle townhouse and

3044

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:28,260

that's looking girlfriend he's gotta

3045

02:27:31,429 --> 02:27:29,040

love it

3046

02:27:33,590 --> 02:27:31,439

you gotta love that yeah alright it's

3047

02:27:35,280 --> 02:27:33,600

like you Jenny we love you you know your

3048

02:27:37,020 --> 02:27:35,290

romantic sentiment

3049

02:27:39,300 --> 02:27:37,030

I think that's why we all love you yeah

3050

02:27:42,060 --> 02:27:39,310

thank you so much man seriously bogie

3051
02:27:45,060 --> 02:27:42,070
and how cool is it to have Dexter and

3052
02:27:49,110 --> 02:27:45,070
Lizzie go through this

3053
02:27:50,700 --> 02:27:49,120
that was cool wasn't it thank you yeah

3054
02:27:53,120 --> 02:27:50,710
thank you so much big you be safe and be

3055
02:27:56,400 --> 02:27:53,130
well and enjoy the rest of your weekend

3056
02:27:57,960 --> 02:27:56,410
all right well we can't wait for you to

3057
02:28:02,340 --> 02:27:57,970
be on coast this weekend I guess right

3058
02:28:03,900 --> 02:28:02,350
no I'm not on coast this weekend and no

3059
02:28:06,780 --> 02:28:03,910
I've got the NAMM show and I've got a

3060
02:28:08,761 --> 02:28:06,790
wedding next weekend so I'm off with

3061
02:28:11,610 --> 02:28:08,771
Coast for the rest of the year are the

3062
02:28:13,740 --> 02:28:11,620
rest of that is all you buddy yeah I'll

3063
02:28:15,780 --> 02:28:13,750

talk to you thank you boogie this is

3064

02:28:18,540 --> 02:28:15,790

fade to black I am your host Jimmy

3065

02:28:21,240 --> 02:28:18,550

Church more of your phone calls are next

3066

02:28:24,700 --> 02:28:21,250

it's Thursday night phaidor night what a

3067

02:28:39,850 --> 02:28:36,630

[Music]

3068

02:28:40,450 --> 02:28:39,860

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3069

02:28:49,030 --> 02:28:40,460

Church

3070

02:28:58,389 --> 02:28:49,040

opinion reading a book will not make you

3071

02:29:01,630 --> 02:28:58,399

smarter our accounts

3072

02:29:03,370 --> 02:29:01,640

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

3073

02:29:05,770 --> 02:29:03,380

experienced more than our fair share

3074

02:29:08,650 --> 02:29:05,780

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3075

02:29:10,870 --> 02:29:08,660

and last month I decided to make sure my

3076

02:29:13,030 --> 02:29:10,880

family does not have to worry about food

3077

02:29:16,750 --> 02:29:13,040

should we get caught in a real emergency

3078

02:29:18,670 --> 02:29:16,760

situation introducing Humana a healthy

3079

02:29:20,260 --> 02:29:18,680

storable product that tastes so good

3080

02:29:22,240 --> 02:29:20,270

that you'll want to eat it every day

3081

02:29:25,000 --> 02:29:22,250

instead of just during those times of

3082

02:29:28,420 --> 02:29:25,010

duress all new manna products have a 25

3083

02:29:30,540 --> 02:29:28,430

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

3084

02:29:32,980 --> 02:29:30,550

preservatives and are made in America

3085

02:29:34,990 --> 02:29:32,990

with the new manna pack in your home

3086

02:29:37,540 --> 02:29:35,000

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

3087

02:29:40,300 --> 02:29:37,550

that you've protected your family not

3088

02:29:42,880 --> 02:29:40,310

only have I tasted and tested I own it

3089

02:29:44,590 --> 02:29:42,890

now you can too just click on the new

3090

02:29:46,929 --> 02:29:44,600

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3091

02:29:49,389 --> 02:29:46,939

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3092

02:29:51,040 --> 02:29:49,399

order in addition to a discount we'll

3093

02:29:55,780 --> 02:29:51,050

send you an autograph fade to black

3094

02:29:56,980 --> 02:29:55,790

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3095

02:29:59,830 --> 02:29:56,990

Jimmy Church of fade to black

3096

02:30:03,520 --> 02:29:59,840

and I take life change tea supplements

3097

02:30:07,889 --> 02:30:03,530

every single day it's what I do click on

3098

02:30:13,420 --> 02:30:10,810

when you take the beans from Central

3099

02:30:15,700 --> 02:30:13,430

America with dashes of indonesian and

3100

02:30:18,130 --> 02:30:15,710

african mixed in and then roast it to

3101

02:30:21,360 --> 02:30:18,140

the dark side of fade to black you

3102

02:30:24,400 --> 02:30:21,370

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3103

02:30:27,520 --> 02:30:24,410

introducing the fade to black blend from

3104

02:30:30,610 --> 02:30:27,530

river moon coffee yes River moons

3105

02:30:32,960 --> 02:30:30,620

darkest customized roast was created for

3106

02:30:35,779 --> 02:30:32,970

the love of fade to black

3107

02:30:38,479 --> 02:30:35,789

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3108

02:30:42,050 --> 02:30:38,489

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3109

02:30:45,050 --> 02:30:42,060

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3110

02:30:46,910 --> 02:30:45,060

coffee dog deep with distinct

3111

02:30:50,090 --> 02:30:46,920

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3112

02:30:52,519 --> 02:30:50,100

like the bunker leaning further into the

3113

02:30:55,790 --> 02:30:52,529

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3114

02:30:57,469 --> 02:30:55,800

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

3115

02:31:00,769 --> 02:30:57,479

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3116

02:31:05,679 --> 02:31:00,779

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3117

02:31:08,960 --> 02:31:05,689

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3118

02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,970

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3119

02:31:11,929 --> 02:31:10,800

health right now why do you ask because

3120

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:11,939

of what it does for the body

3121

02:31:16,819 --> 02:31:14,640

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3122

02:31:18,679 --> 02:31:16,829

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3123

02:31:22,040 --> 02:31:18,689

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3124

02:31:24,229 --> 02:31:22,050

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3125

02:31:26,449 --> 02:31:24,239

angel life oil uses organic ingredients

3126
02:31:28,939 --> 02:31:26,459
and is blended in coconut oil for some

3127
02:31:31,939 --> 02:31:28,949
of the best benefits legal in 50 states

3128
02:31:35,290 --> 02:31:31,949
and none psychoactive logon to ancient

3129
02:31:37,580 --> 02:31:35,300
life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3130
02:31:40,670 --> 02:31:37,590
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3131
02:31:44,090 --> 02:31:40,680
and my family is safe because of new

3132
02:31:46,219 --> 02:31:44,100
mana emergency food storage just go to

3133
02:31:52,130 --> 02:31:46,229
the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3134
02:31:54,830 --> 02:31:52,140
radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3135
02:31:57,349 --> 02:31:54,840
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3136
02:32:00,319 --> 02:31:57,359
love the new paranormal radio app from

3137
02:32:02,540 --> 02:32:00,329
torque stream live you'll find a great

3138
02:32:05,660 --> 02:32:02,550

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3139

02:32:08,090 --> 02:32:05,670

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3140

02:32:10,309 --> 02:32:08,100

download the paranormal radio app now

3141

02:32:12,620 --> 02:32:10,319

and start listening to the very best in

3142

02:32:14,149 --> 02:32:12,630

paranormal talk entertainment including

3143

02:32:17,149 --> 02:32:14,159

the network you're listening to right

3144

02:32:27,450 --> 02:32:17,159

now the paranormal radio app free in

3145

02:32:41,980 --> 02:32:31,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3146

02:32:46,720 --> 02:32:41,990

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3147

02:32:46,730 --> 02:32:58,950

[Music]

3148

02:33:04,690 --> 02:33:01,179

all right welcome back fade to black

3149

02:33:06,729 --> 02:33:04,700

coming up should be Church Thursday

3150

02:33:08,500 --> 02:33:06,739

night Fator night open lines all my lawn

3151

02:33:11,099 --> 02:33:08,510

got one segment left if you're on hold

3152

02:33:15,280 --> 02:33:11,109

stay right there get teams just second

3153

02:33:22,690 --> 02:33:15,290

let's see what we've got going on here

3154

02:33:25,900 --> 02:33:22,700

let's see which way do I want to go up

3155

02:33:36,760 --> 02:33:25,910

up up up ah let's see here hold on for a

3156

02:33:37,360 --> 02:33:36,770

second alright let's go to mmm let's go

3157

02:33:39,519 --> 02:33:37,370

to Texas

3158

02:33:45,790 --> 02:33:39,529

Texas you're up next I'm fade to black

3159

02:33:48,550 --> 02:33:45,800

who's calling from Amarillo

3160

02:33:53,290 --> 02:33:48,560

how are you Darren everything good yes

3161

02:33:56,590 --> 02:33:53,300

are you no are you on the road well yes

3162

02:33:59,410 --> 02:33:56,600

I'm on the side of the road is

3163

02:34:03,130 --> 02:33:59,420

everything okay yeah we were just trying

3164

02:34:05,170 --> 02:34:03,140

to get a hold of you okay we created a

3165

02:34:07,389 --> 02:34:05,180

video just a second ago of some lots

3166

02:34:09,429 --> 02:34:07,399

that we saw in the sky doctor long ago

3167

02:34:13,599 --> 02:34:09,439

okay wait a minute was that the one that

3168

02:34:16,240 --> 02:34:13,609

said turn up your brightness yeah okay

3169

02:34:20,110 --> 02:34:16,250

I've got to you know that was literally

3170

02:34:21,370 --> 02:34:20,120

a thousand tweets ago so let me see if I

3171

02:34:23,559 --> 02:34:21,380

can find it

3172

02:34:26,979 --> 02:34:23,569

what did you guys see oh I got it right

3173

02:34:28,389 --> 02:34:26,989

here there was just a lot of lights in

3174

02:34:32,290 --> 02:34:28,399

the sky and it's almost like they were

3175

02:34:33,460 --> 02:34:32,300

blinking and they were blinking in order

3176

02:34:35,440 --> 02:34:33,470

it almost looked like one big giant

3177

02:34:38,800 --> 02:34:35,450

thing but I think it was several

3178

02:34:40,389 --> 02:34:38,810

aircraft every one he called me from 20

3179

02:34:41,769 --> 02:34:40,399

miles away they were seeing it out in

3180

02:34:43,090 --> 02:34:41,779

the sky we just happen to live out in

3181

02:34:45,849 --> 02:34:43,100

the country so we can kind of see

3182

02:34:49,960 --> 02:34:45,859

everything so what the heck is that

3183

02:34:53,500 --> 02:34:49,970

look at that that is okay look if it's a

3184

02:34:57,300 --> 02:34:53,510

it's there is some blinking lights there

3185

02:35:07,120 --> 02:34:57,310

so it looks like they were aircraft but

3186

02:35:09,599 --> 02:35:07,130

that's a huge line of stuff I'm gonna

3187

02:35:12,290 --> 02:35:09,609

watch this again

3188

02:35:18,380 --> 02:35:12,300

Wow

3189

02:35:21,380 --> 02:35:18,390

it's there only a couple of them are

3190

02:35:22,850 --> 02:35:21,390

blinking though yeah it wasn't a real

3191

02:35:25,280 --> 02:35:22,860

good video we couldn't get them all

3192

02:35:27,260 --> 02:35:25,290

there was I mean it's as far as they

3193

02:35:29,170 --> 02:35:27,270

went far away they were it looked like

3194

02:35:32,510 --> 02:35:29,180

it could have been you know miles long

3195

02:35:35,480 --> 02:35:32,520

it looks miles long to me that's a

3196

02:35:37,160 --> 02:35:35,490

that's a pretty crazy grab when somebody

3197

02:35:37,960 --> 02:35:37,170

called you what did they say they were

3198

02:35:40,760 --> 02:35:37,970

seeing

3199

02:35:42,830 --> 02:35:40,770

they just said go look out to the north

3200

02:35:45,410 --> 02:35:42,840

and so there's a bunch of lights and a

3201

02:35:47,510 --> 02:35:45,420

line kind of blinking my finger Nissa T

3202

02:35:50,410 --> 02:35:47,520

so how long did it last

3203

02:35:52,280 --> 02:35:50,420

how long were you able to watch this

3204

02:35:54,350 --> 02:35:52,290

five minutes probably

3205

02:35:57,460 --> 02:35:54,360

Wow I'm watching this is the fourth time

3206

02:36:02,660 --> 02:35:57,470

I've watched this now that's pretty nuts

3207

02:36:06,290 --> 02:36:02,670

only there's what's weird is in the

3208

02:36:08,510 --> 02:36:06,300

middle of this video the the the

3209

02:36:11,360 --> 02:36:08,520

blinking looks like it's going in a like

3210

02:36:15,560 --> 02:36:11,370

a circle and then one red light pops on

3211

02:36:17,500 --> 02:36:15,570

one time wow that's crazy yes that's a

3212

02:36:20,360 --> 02:36:17,510

pretty nutty video man

3213

02:36:22,640 --> 02:36:20,370

we've had several settings actually had

3214

02:36:25,310 --> 02:36:22,650

another video but somebody took it on

3215

02:36:28,100 --> 02:36:25,320

snapchat so it didn't not look worn able

3216

02:36:30,860 --> 02:36:28,110

to save it but had another sighting not

3217

02:36:33,170 --> 02:36:30,870

too far away from there we saw two

3218

02:36:34,969 --> 02:36:33,180

lights in the sky and it it was not

3219

02:36:36,560 --> 02:36:34,979

quite dark outside so you've been able

3220

02:36:39,860 --> 02:36:36,570

to see an object in the sky

3221

02:36:41,360 --> 02:36:39,870

if the lights weren't on but we watched

3222

02:36:43,040 --> 02:36:41,370

these two lights for a minute then all

3223

02:36:46,700 --> 02:36:43,050

of a sudden it seemed like they they

3224

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:46,710

jump closer to the vehicle and I started

3225

02:36:50,600 --> 02:36:48,479

rolling my window up like whatever it

3226

02:36:51,860 --> 02:36:50,610

was that flew towards us that fast

3227

02:36:54,380 --> 02:36:51,870

wasn't gonna be able to get to the

3228

02:36:56,030 --> 02:36:54,390

window but we watched it for a minute

3229

02:36:58,100 --> 02:36:56,040

and then all of a sudden both lashes

3230

02:36:59,900 --> 02:36:58,110

disappeared and there was no object in

3231

02:37:02,150 --> 02:36:59,910

the sky I don't have any idea what it

3232

02:37:07,070 --> 02:37:02,160

was but there's a pretty scary

3233

02:37:12,219 --> 02:37:07,080

experience did you say your name was

3234

02:37:15,320 --> 02:37:12,229

Darrin da rren yes sir okay I'm I'm

3235

02:37:18,140 --> 02:37:15,330

putting this I'm retweeting it right now

3236

02:37:21,050 --> 02:37:18,150

and I want everybody to check this out

3237

02:37:22,370 --> 02:37:21,060

so they can see what I'm that's that's a

3238

02:37:25,251 --> 02:37:22,380

pretty cool

3239

02:37:26,810 --> 02:37:25,261

I would man how would I would freak out

3240

02:37:29,541 --> 02:37:26,820

a little bit if I saw something like

3241

02:37:32,720 --> 02:37:29,551

that over here in Burbank once in a

3242

02:37:35,330 --> 02:37:32,730

while we'll get a line of helicopters

3243

02:37:38,720 --> 02:37:35,340

that a fly over and we have groups of

3244

02:37:45,980 --> 02:37:38,730

stuff but nothing quite that big is

3245

02:37:49,280 --> 02:37:45,990

their military base nearby oh no the

3246

02:37:52,490 --> 02:37:49,290

only thing that we have is pancakes but

3247

02:37:55,041 --> 02:37:52,500

I guess that's where they work on or

3248

02:37:57,140 --> 02:37:55,051

just a simple nuclear weapon stuff like

3249

02:37:59,360 --> 02:37:57,150

that out there that's that's the only

3250

02:38:03,740 --> 02:37:59,370

thing we have that I know but thank you

3251

02:38:05,930 --> 02:38:03,750

for posting this and I've got I've got

3252

02:38:07,940 --> 02:38:05,940

it up there now so everybody can watch

3253

02:38:09,970 --> 02:38:07,950

it I'm gonna watch this just one more

3254

02:38:14,120 --> 02:38:09,980

time all I've got you on the phone and

3255

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:14,130

you pan out to the left and then you pan

3256

02:38:20,870 --> 02:38:18,000

back to the right and you can tell that

3257

02:38:23,990 --> 02:38:20,880

it just continues and continues and

3258

02:38:27,591 --> 02:38:24,000

continues wow that is a huge line of

3259

02:38:32,990 --> 02:38:27,601

aircraft nice grab man nice grab Darrin

3260

02:38:34,791 --> 02:38:33,000

seriously well done yeah thank you so

3261

02:38:36,350 --> 02:38:34,801

much and I'm gonna let everybody know if

3262

02:38:38,030 --> 02:38:36,360

you're out there in Odessa Thank You

3263

02:38:40,100 --> 02:38:38,040

Darren for the phone call and thank you

3264

02:38:44,720 --> 02:38:40,110

for the post be safe out there

3265

02:38:45,890 --> 02:38:44,730

you can continue driving okay bad thank

3266

02:38:48,711 --> 02:38:45,900

you so much

3267

02:38:52,251 --> 02:38:48,721

anybody out there in Odessa that saw

3268

02:38:53,961 --> 02:38:52,261

this tonight let me know and should be

3269

02:38:55,881 --> 02:38:53,971

an email to Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio

3270

02:39:01,490 --> 02:38:55,891

comment got the video up there right now

3271

02:39:03,680 --> 02:39:01,500

and it is it is interesting I mean it's

3272

02:39:05,480 --> 02:39:03,690

a long line of aircraft you know the

3273

02:39:08,150 --> 02:39:05,490

question that I have for everybody is

3274

02:39:11,930 --> 02:39:08,160

did you get underneath it what did you

3275

02:39:15,461 --> 02:39:11,940

see was it helicopters was it planes was

3276

02:39:17,961 --> 02:39:15,471

it a string of uh unidentified stuff I

3277

02:39:20,900 --> 02:39:17,971

really really want to know what what's

3278

02:39:23,570 --> 02:39:20,910

going on there alright let's go to area

3279

02:39:26,751 --> 02:39:23,580

code 805 you're up next on fade to black

3280

02:39:30,820 --> 02:39:26,761

who's calling this is Chloe hey Chloe

3281

02:39:33,261 --> 02:39:30,830

how are you how was your New Year's well

3282

02:39:34,220 --> 02:39:33,271

everything has gotten so much better now

3283

02:39:35,690 --> 02:39:34,230

in the new year

3284

02:39:37,100 --> 02:39:35,700

I just found out I'm

3285

02:39:41,030 --> 02:39:37,110

be a grandmother again for the third

3286

02:39:43,761 --> 02:39:41,040

time that rocks and my husband had

3287

02:39:46,580 --> 02:39:43,771

another bone scan to see how the cancer

3288

02:39:50,740 --> 02:39:46,590

was progressing and the tumor is gone

3289

02:39:54,140 --> 02:39:50,750

and the doctors like how did that happen

3290

02:39:56,450 --> 02:39:54,150

so the bone the tumor and the bone and

3291

02:40:00,881 --> 02:39:56,460

the femur is just there's no sign of it

3292

02:40:04,011 --> 02:40:00,891

it's totally gone how how did it go away

3293

02:40:06,500 --> 02:40:04,021

yeah I don't know I mean the doctor

3294

02:40:09,080 --> 02:40:06,510

asked him and I what do you been doing

3295

02:40:11,120 --> 02:40:09,090

and then my husband looked at me and he

3296

02:40:13,341 --> 02:40:11,130

said do you think they had anything to

3297

02:40:15,710 --> 02:40:13,351

do with it I'm like what my friends in

3298

02:40:17,960 --> 02:40:15,720

high places I said I've been asking I

3299

02:40:19,091 --> 02:40:17,970

don't know I don't know right right

3300

02:40:23,930 --> 02:40:19,101

right

3301

02:40:27,460 --> 02:40:23,940

absolutely absolutely so no CBD or

3302

02:40:29,870 --> 02:40:27,470

anything oh he had he's been using that

3303

02:40:34,490 --> 02:40:29,880

occasionally for pain because he can't

3304

02:40:39,761 --> 02:40:34,500

take regular pain medicine because of

3305

02:40:42,770 --> 02:40:39,771

the imbruvica that he's taking for his

3306

02:40:45,950 --> 02:40:42,780

lymphoma b-cell lymphoma

3307

02:40:47,450 --> 02:40:45,960

so the doctor told him that taking if he

3308

02:40:49,220 --> 02:40:47,460

had to take something to take tylenol

3309

02:40:51,680 --> 02:40:49,230

but he tries not to take anything but

3310

02:40:54,551 --> 02:40:51,690

then he got some CBD oil that he uses

3311

02:40:55,700 --> 02:40:54,561

for pain but it's not like he takes it

3312

02:40:57,860 --> 02:40:55,710

religiously

3313

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:57,870

you know like three times a day or

3314

02:41:02,720 --> 02:40:59,760

anything like that he takes it when he's

3315

02:41:05,060 --> 02:41:02,730

in pain and he can't take the other

3316

02:41:09,200 --> 02:41:05,070

thing so right right right all right

3317

02:41:14,261 --> 02:41:09,210

well I'm not a doctor I'm not I am NOT

3318

02:41:17,870 --> 02:41:14,271

but CBD no matter what no matter what is

3319

02:41:20,290 --> 02:41:17,880

going to do nothing but benefit you

3320

02:41:23,240 --> 02:41:20,300

right it just doesn't matter at my

3321

02:41:26,631 --> 02:41:23,250

recommendation is take it if there's

3322

02:41:28,910 --> 02:41:26,641

nothing wrong right I can't I can't take

3323

02:41:32,810 --> 02:41:28,920

it I'm allergic to it I tried it you're

3324

02:41:35,900 --> 02:41:32,820

onto it I can't anything related to the

3325

02:41:38,990 --> 02:41:35,910

pot plant unless it's just like hemp

3326

02:41:41,210 --> 02:41:39,000

fiber I have a problem with we'll see

3327

02:41:44,030 --> 02:41:41,220

but that's the thing with CBD there

3328

02:41:46,800 --> 02:41:44,040

should be nothing outside I tried it

3329

02:41:50,010 --> 02:41:46,810

okay Wow okay

3330

02:41:52,859 --> 02:41:50,020

that what happens I start to feel really

3331

02:41:57,079 --> 02:41:52,869

weird inside I start to get little tiny

3332

02:42:00,149 --> 02:41:57,089

pains and like every joint in my body I

3333

02:42:01,949 --> 02:42:00,159

start to feel like I don't know if

3334

02:42:04,500 --> 02:42:01,959

you've ever had an anxiety attack but

3335

02:42:07,019 --> 02:42:04,510

like right before you go into one like

3336

02:42:10,739 --> 02:42:07,029

you start feeling really uneasy I feel

3337

02:42:14,609 --> 02:42:10,749

like that and I mean this is I mean I've

3338

02:42:17,340 --> 02:42:14,619

tried pot in various forms and it

3339

02:42:20,039 --> 02:42:17,350

doesn't I think the worst experience is

3340

02:42:22,139 --> 02:42:20,049

what was one time when I did it edible

3341

02:42:24,300 --> 02:42:22,149

and my husband's like no go ahead and

3342

02:42:26,340 --> 02:42:24,310

try it and it you know it's going to be

3343

02:42:30,590 --> 02:42:26,350

different it's not like smoking it and I

3344

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:30,600

ate it and I had eight hours of Hell so

3345

02:42:37,219 --> 02:42:34,720

it was absolutely horrible no the only

3346

02:42:39,989 --> 02:42:37,229

thing that I could ever use was like

3347

02:42:41,399 --> 02:42:39,999

just two hits of a joint when I had a

3348

02:42:44,219 --> 02:42:41,409

migraine and it would get rid of the

3349

02:42:47,579 --> 02:42:44,229

migraine without any adverse effects so

3350

02:42:51,090 --> 02:42:47,589

other than that no can't use it just

3351

02:42:53,130 --> 02:42:51,100

have a really bad time with it and I

3352

02:42:55,170 --> 02:42:53,140

wish I didn't I really wish I didn't

3353

02:42:57,869 --> 02:42:55,180

because I have to take other pain

3354

02:43:00,590 --> 02:42:57,879

medicine and I would really like to not

3355

02:43:03,119 --> 02:43:00,600

be taking that so well it sounds like

3356

02:43:06,719 --> 02:43:03,129

2019 to start it off really good for you

3357

02:43:08,340 --> 02:43:06,729

guys yeah I'm going hopefully we'll be

3358

02:43:10,920 --> 02:43:08,350

able to get out of the state soon and

3359

02:43:15,119 --> 02:43:10,930

into a different location that's what

3360

02:43:16,769 --> 02:43:15,129

we're planning so we've almost got we

3361

02:43:18,239 --> 02:43:16,779

got one more room in the house to finish

3362

02:43:21,840 --> 02:43:18,249

then it goes on the market and then

3363

02:43:24,929 --> 02:43:21,850

we're getting out of here so and I I do

3364

02:43:26,819 --> 02:43:24,939

better in a drier climate so I'll

3365

02:43:28,949 --> 02:43:26,829

probably start feeling better when we

3366

02:43:30,659 --> 02:43:28,959

get back to Arizona yeah yeah well if

3367

02:43:33,439 --> 02:43:30,669

you're gonna go dry that's that's the

3368

02:43:37,829 --> 02:43:33,449

place to be then go all the way right

3369

02:43:39,869 --> 02:43:37,839

seriously dry out yeah make a commitment

3370

02:43:42,210 --> 02:43:39,879

yeah yeah that's what we're doing in my

3371

02:43:45,659 --> 02:43:42,220

daughter who's um just we just found out

3372

02:43:48,449 --> 02:43:45,669

she's pregnant again she's she lives in

3373

02:43:50,429 --> 02:43:48,459

Arizona and she's happy that we'll be

3374

02:43:52,800 --> 02:43:50,439

there when this baby was born because I

3375

02:43:56,340 --> 02:43:52,810

wasn't able I was unable to be with her

3376

02:43:59,400 --> 02:43:56,350

for her first delivery because my

3377

02:44:01,500 --> 02:43:59,410

husband had just gone through chemo and

3378

02:44:04,700 --> 02:44:01,510

oh this time I said mom's gonna be there

3379

02:44:09,230 --> 02:44:04,710

and she's excited yeah congratulations

3380

02:44:15,720 --> 02:44:09,240

congratulations we are grandparents yet

3381

02:44:21,330 --> 02:44:15,730

and with both of my daughters I'm kind

3382

02:44:23,100 --> 02:44:21,340

of happy that way right now I'm just

3383

02:44:25,801 --> 02:44:23,110

gonna leave it at that I'm nervous you

3384

02:44:27,301 --> 02:44:25,811

want the best for for your children

3385

02:44:29,670 --> 02:44:27,311

right no matter what it doesn't matter

3386

02:44:32,250 --> 02:44:29,680

if you have a son or a daughter but I

3387

02:44:34,950 --> 02:44:32,260

have two daughters and I'm telling you

3388

02:44:37,200 --> 02:44:34,960

right now I've got I've got rules when

3389

02:44:41,070 --> 02:44:37,210

it comes to my potential son in laws and

3390

02:44:44,551 --> 02:44:41,080

they both know it just the way you know

3391

02:44:46,170 --> 02:44:44,561

and and so we'll cross that bridge and

3392

02:44:49,230 --> 02:44:46,180

then we'll we'll think about

3393

02:44:51,960 --> 02:44:49,240

grandchildren right now Rita's down the

3394

02:44:56,640 --> 02:44:51,970

hall in her studio going Church shut up

3395

02:44:58,170 --> 02:44:56,650

but I'm serious I'm serious we have we

3396

02:45:00,480 --> 02:44:58,180

have rules too when it comes to

3397

02:45:02,100 --> 02:45:00,490

potential son in laws and my youngest

3398

02:45:04,801 --> 02:45:02,110

daughter has married someone we think is

3399

02:45:07,381 --> 02:45:04,811

amazing and wonderful and he's he

3400

02:45:11,250 --> 02:45:07,391

totally adores her my oldest daughter

3401
02:45:13,620 --> 02:45:11,260
however I just we won't have anything to

3402
02:45:15,960 --> 02:45:13,630
do with the two of them together she has

3403
02:45:19,470 --> 02:45:15,970
to come and interact with us which is

3404
02:45:24,410 --> 02:45:19,480
turn and our grandson because we don't

3405
02:45:26,850 --> 02:45:24,420
want to see him not he is the worst and

3406
02:45:29,430 --> 02:45:26,860
you know I won't go into what he's done

3407
02:45:31,500 --> 02:45:29,440
but I am having trouble trying to find a

3408
02:45:34,440 --> 02:45:31,510
way to forgive somebody for what he's

3409
02:45:37,051 --> 02:45:34,450
done and I haven't found a way yet and

3410
02:45:39,480 --> 02:45:37,061
it's it's not just like physical abuse

3411
02:45:41,580 --> 02:45:39,490
or cheating on her it's worse than that

3412
02:45:43,240 --> 02:45:41,590
and you're like what could it be and I'm

3413
02:45:45,730 --> 02:45:43,250

not going to go into that

3414

02:45:47,350 --> 02:45:45,740

yeah let's not do that here edge needs

3415

02:45:51,520 --> 02:45:47,360

to be out of the year let's say let's

3416

02:45:54,640 --> 02:45:51,530

stay positive but congratulating had

3417

02:45:56,980 --> 02:45:54,650

happened so far for us in 2019 it also

3418

02:45:59,250 --> 02:45:56,990

means that my oldest daughter will wake

3419

02:46:02,740 --> 02:45:59,260

up and get into a great relationship

3420

02:46:05,760 --> 02:46:02,750

that's exactly a positive vibes positive

3421

02:46:10,800 --> 02:46:05,770

edge that's what we're working on

3422

02:46:14,680 --> 02:46:10,810

congratulations on being and another

3423

02:46:16,510 --> 02:46:14,690

another grandmother we're returning to

3424

02:46:18,670 --> 02:46:16,520

that and congratulations on the cancer

3425

02:46:21,280 --> 02:46:18,680

that's a really really big deal so

3426

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:21,290

that's the way to start off your 2019

3427

02:46:26,890 --> 02:46:24,080

Chloe be safe and be well and enjoy the

3428

02:46:28,750 --> 02:46:26,900

rest of your weekend you too thank you

3429

02:46:32,290 --> 02:46:28,760

thank you that's a great phone call

3430

02:46:36,220 --> 02:46:32,300

right there grandmother again let's go

3431

02:46:39,430 --> 02:46:36,230

to San Antonio Texas you're up next I'm

3432

02:46:42,040 --> 02:46:39,440

fade to black who's calling hey Jimmy

3433

02:46:44,320 --> 02:46:42,050

this is Josh from San Antonio hey Josh

3434

02:46:48,880 --> 02:46:44,330

from San Antonio did you see this long

3435

02:46:52,000 --> 02:46:48,890

line of lights out in the sky no I

3436

02:46:54,100 --> 02:46:52,010

didn't I I was just finishing up an

3437

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:54,110

assignment for school but I caught some

3438

02:46:59,050 --> 02:46:56,240

of the beginning of the show on the way

3439

02:47:01,600 --> 02:46:59,060

home yeah you need to go go over to

3440

02:47:05,440 --> 02:47:01,610

Twitter and look at the video that

3441

02:47:09,040 --> 02:47:05,450

Darrin shot I just retweeted it

3442

02:47:11,260 --> 02:47:09,050

it's pretty crazy he shot it over Odessa

3443

02:47:15,930 --> 02:47:11,270

but it's miles long whatever these

3444

02:47:19,570 --> 02:47:15,940

lights are it's crazy okay I'll do that

3445

02:47:22,480 --> 02:47:19,580

so what's on your mind Josh all righty

3446

02:47:25,240 --> 02:47:22,490

man I wanted to say this last time but I

3447

02:47:28,000 --> 02:47:25,250

want to talk about three different

3448

02:47:32,680 --> 02:47:28,010

sightings I had within a week here in

3449

02:47:36,010 --> 02:47:32,690

San Antonio back in July three yes okay

3450

02:47:41,770 --> 02:47:36,020

give me number one what happened okay so

3451

02:47:43,330 --> 02:47:41,780

number one I'm outside and I'm just

3452

02:47:45,220 --> 02:47:43,340

having a cigarette smoke cigarette so

3453

02:47:48,520 --> 02:47:45,230

unless I'd have a cup of coffee and it's

3454

02:47:51,550 --> 02:47:48,530

it's about 9:15 at night I know that

3455

02:47:54,330 --> 02:47:51,560

because it's it's saved on a file in my

3456

02:47:56,310 --> 02:47:54,340

computer so I'm

3457

02:47:58,380 --> 02:47:56,320

look into the south I live in Northeast

3458

02:48:00,179 --> 02:47:58,390

San Antonio and I'm looking to the south

3459

02:48:04,920 --> 02:48:00,189

I have a military background by the way

3460

02:48:09,469 --> 02:48:04,930

so I'm looking to the south and all of a

3461

02:48:13,260 --> 02:48:09,479

sudden I see this big white shining orb

3462

02:48:15,570 --> 02:48:13,270

that is moving from southeast San

3463

02:48:20,520 --> 02:48:15,580

Antonio going straight north

3464

02:48:24,540 --> 02:48:20,530

and so I'm watching I'm scanning I'm

3465

02:48:26,250 --> 02:48:24,550

just it has caught my attention and yet

3466

02:48:28,500 --> 02:48:26,260

to keep in mind that not only do I have

3467

02:48:30,960 --> 02:48:28,510

a background and looking for craft I

3468

02:48:33,210 --> 02:48:30,970

also see craft all the time here in San

3469

02:48:34,530 --> 02:48:33,220

Antonio there's a very busy busy Airport

3470

02:48:38,700 --> 02:48:34,540

here in San Antonio that's very

3471

02:48:43,020 --> 02:48:38,710

congested there's also three active Air

3472

02:48:45,540 --> 02:48:43,030

Force bases so along with the civilian

3473

02:48:48,330 --> 02:48:45,550

craft I also see plenty of military

3474

02:48:51,150 --> 02:48:48,340

craft that I can identify in the daytime

3475

02:48:54,000 --> 02:48:51,160

very easily and even at night you see

3476

02:48:57,300 --> 02:48:54,010

the different lights and I can tell just

3477

02:49:01,620 --> 02:48:57,310

by looking at it but this is a shining

3478

02:49:04,620 --> 02:49:01,630

white orb and it's moving classically

3479

02:49:07,170 --> 02:49:04,630

the way you see orbs move that are not

3480

02:49:09,090 --> 02:49:07,180

your typical aircraft there it's a it's

3481

02:49:14,160 --> 02:49:09,100

a big white shining orb and there's no

3482

02:49:17,130 --> 02:49:14,170

flashing light okay just and so it's

3483

02:49:20,400 --> 02:49:17,140

moving and it's getting as its as its

3484

02:49:22,590 --> 02:49:20,410

coming into my perpendicular looking to

3485

02:49:24,929 --> 02:49:22,600

the east so I'm looking to the east now

3486

02:49:29,310 --> 02:49:24,939

and it's 180 it's lined up with me as

3487

02:49:31,740 --> 02:49:29,320

I'm looking at it and it stops okay and

3488

02:49:35,250 --> 02:49:31,750

it stops and it is just hovering right

3489

02:49:37,230 --> 02:49:35,260

there for about oh five to ten seconds

3490

02:49:38,849 --> 02:49:37,240

and it moves a little bit forward and it

3491

02:49:40,590 --> 02:49:38,859

does it again for about another five two

3492

02:49:42,270 --> 02:49:40,600

second five to ten seconds and then it

3493

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:42,280

moves again now this is not this object

3494

02:49:49,290 --> 02:49:47,200

is not moving extremely fast okay so my

3495

02:49:51,330 --> 02:49:49,300

first thought is okay and and the

3496

02:49:54,920 --> 02:49:51,340

assumption would be that this is some

3497

02:49:59,730 --> 02:49:54,930

type of drone right right but uh I know

3498

02:50:01,920 --> 02:49:59,740

that civilian marketed drones can't move

3499

02:50:04,830 --> 02:50:01,930

farther than three to four to five miles

3500

02:50:06,750 --> 02:50:04,840

I mean three miles tops if you're going

3501
02:50:08,130 --> 02:50:06,760
any farther than that with a civilian

3502
02:50:09,420 --> 02:50:08,140
even an expensive

3503
02:50:12,239 --> 02:50:09,430
that you're paying thousands of dollars

3504
02:50:15,000 --> 02:50:12,249
for you're not moving farther than that

3505
02:50:17,130 --> 02:50:15,010
I also see how high up in the sky this

3506
02:50:19,229 --> 02:50:17,140
is this object is anywhere from four to

3507
02:50:24,330 --> 02:50:19,239
six thousand see easy it's right below

3508
02:50:28,189 --> 02:50:24,340
the cloud line as I'm looking at so I'm

3509
02:50:30,359 --> 02:50:28,199
looking at it and it has the look of a

3510
02:50:36,119 --> 02:50:30,369
well first of all let me let me give you

3511
02:50:38,429 --> 02:50:36,129
the size besides looking at it is it's

3512
02:50:39,689 --> 02:50:38,439
bigger than a prop plane so you know how

3513
02:50:41,460 --> 02:50:39,699

you look at and see a prop plane that

3514

02:50:43,880 --> 02:50:41,470

night and it's flying you see some of

3515

02:50:47,099 --> 02:50:43,890

the prop planes that are flying low and

3516

02:50:49,469 --> 02:50:47,109

you can see the difference in size from

3517

02:50:51,769 --> 02:50:49,479

a prop plane to a commercial size plane

3518

02:50:56,340 --> 02:50:51,779

right you can clearly bet at night

3519

02:50:58,349 --> 02:50:56,350

well this object was in between a prop

3520

02:51:00,840 --> 02:50:58,359

plane and a commercial side they're

3521

02:51:03,179 --> 02:51:00,850

playing just the light now I don't know

3522

02:51:05,729 --> 02:51:03,189

how how big the object would have been

3523

02:51:11,550 --> 02:51:05,739

with this orb even if there even was an

3524

02:51:15,569 --> 02:51:11,560

object so I watch it and it continues to

3525

02:51:19,109 --> 02:51:15,579

go out of my view and it was traveling

3526

02:51:22,050 --> 02:51:19,119

it was traveling north yeah I was

3527

02:51:27,239 --> 02:51:22,060

traveling northbound and it it I jumped

3528

02:51:29,429 --> 02:51:27,249

in my vehicle and I can't really give

3529

02:51:31,889 --> 02:51:29,439

you a great description but I can get

3530

02:51:34,559 --> 02:51:31,899

out of out of the outskirts of town very

3531

02:51:37,979 --> 02:51:34,569

easily because I'm on a supper kind of

3532

02:51:40,529 --> 02:51:37,989

San Antonio and I can get out in the

3533

02:51:42,599 --> 02:51:40,539

country just within a couple minutes and

3534

02:51:45,389 --> 02:51:42,609

so that's what I did and this thing was

3535

02:51:47,880 --> 02:51:45,399

out of my view so it continued to travel

3536

02:51:50,399 --> 02:51:47,890

out of my view continuing to head

3537

02:51:53,239 --> 02:51:50,409

northward which also tells me that

3538

02:51:56,880 --> 02:51:53,249

there's just no way that this is a

3539

02:52:00,149 --> 02:51:56,890

commercial drone because I did the math

3540

02:52:01,830 --> 02:52:00,159

I got on the map and just for from where

3541

02:52:08,639 --> 02:52:01,840

I saw and then from where it went out of

3542

02:52:13,639 --> 02:52:11,639

you have Lackland Air Force Base right

3543

02:52:16,439 --> 02:52:13,649

that's right there in San Antonio you

3544

02:52:19,319 --> 02:52:16,449

have Lachlan Wright and Lachlan is on

3545

02:52:21,460 --> 02:52:19,329

the western side yep and on the

3546

02:52:23,620 --> 02:52:21,470

northeastern side is Randolph

3547

02:52:26,230 --> 02:52:23,630

so that's so that was my other thought

3548

02:52:30,430 --> 02:52:26,240

okay well maybe this is moving towards

3549

02:52:32,470 --> 02:52:30,440

Randolph but this was moving not and

3550

02:52:36,131 --> 02:52:32,480

that's what I still think this very well

3551

02:52:38,591 --> 02:52:36,141

be a military craft but it is not it was

3552

02:52:41,080 --> 02:52:38,601

not a civilian craft in the way it moved

3553

02:52:43,030 --> 02:52:41,090

there's just no way that it could have

3554

02:52:44,620 --> 02:52:43,040

hovered like that and I'm going to I'm

3555

02:52:46,210 --> 02:52:44,630

going to explain that in the second

3556

02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:46,220

siding so move on to the second siding

3557

02:52:53,500 --> 02:52:49,760

this thing moved out of my view and so

3558

02:52:55,960 --> 02:52:53,510

two nights later two nights later it's

3559

02:52:57,370 --> 02:52:55,970

it's almost the exact same night I think

3560

02:52:59,710 --> 02:52:57,380

the first night I'd have to look at the

3561

02:53:02,320 --> 02:52:59,720

file from when I took the took the

3562

02:53:03,940 --> 02:53:02,330

picture or took the video and Josh I'm

3563

02:53:06,370 --> 02:53:03,950

going to just give you the heads-up I've

3564

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:06,380

got about four minutes before at the end

3565

02:53:11,261 --> 02:53:08,240

of the show so let's go to sighting

3566

02:53:13,330 --> 02:53:11,271

number two two nights later okay so two

3567

02:53:15,580 --> 02:53:13,340

nights later there I am it's the almost

3568

02:53:17,680 --> 02:53:15,590

the exact same night the first time was

3569

02:53:21,730 --> 02:53:17,690

about 9:15 this time it's probably about

3570

02:53:23,910 --> 02:53:21,740

9:20 something I believe is 922 so two

3571

02:53:26,680 --> 02:53:23,920

nights later at the exact same time I

3572

02:53:30,131 --> 02:53:26,690

start seeing an orb coming to my view

3573

02:53:32,051 --> 02:53:30,141

again this time it was lower it was it

3574

02:53:33,761 --> 02:53:32,061

was probably about a thousand or 2,000

3575

02:53:35,950 --> 02:53:33,771

feet lower than it was last time and

3576

02:53:37,150 --> 02:53:35,960

this time it is dead lined up with me

3577

02:53:40,720 --> 02:53:37,160

Jimmy's from north to south

3578

02:53:43,000 --> 02:53:40,730

okay it is right on my line as I look up

3579

02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:43,010

you know at it so if so it's coming from

3580

02:53:46,990 --> 02:53:44,720

the south again and here and and I'm

3581

02:53:48,430 --> 02:53:47,000

looking at I'm like oh my god I use if I

3582

02:53:51,190 --> 02:53:48,440

was to send you the video you'd hear my

3583

02:53:52,660 --> 02:53:51,200

voice like I'm seeing this again so here

3584

02:53:55,631 --> 02:53:52,670

it comes and by the way I've never seen

3585

02:53:58,270 --> 02:53:55,641

this again so here so here it comes and

3586

02:54:00,220 --> 02:53:58,280

it as if the moon was very bright this

3587

02:54:03,280 --> 02:54:00,230

night it was almost the full moon as I

3588

02:54:06,011 --> 02:54:03,290

remember and this thing comes up and it

3589

02:54:08,620 --> 02:54:06,021

stops almost right above my head like

3590

02:54:13,150 --> 02:54:08,630

right above my head this thing stopped

3591

02:54:14,890 --> 02:54:13,160

Wow and I mean I have I mean my hair was

3592

02:54:16,511 --> 02:54:14,900

standing up I mean as I'm telling you

3593

02:54:18,250 --> 02:54:16,521

right now it's standing up because I've

3594

02:54:20,560 --> 02:54:18,260

never seen something like this in my

3595

02:54:21,250 --> 02:54:20,570

life never have I ever seen anything

3596

02:54:24,640 --> 02:54:21,260

like this

3597

02:54:28,511 --> 02:54:24,650

I I've done I've spent 28 months in Iraq

3598

02:54:30,910 --> 02:54:28,521

I have seen all the aircraft that you

3599

02:54:33,131 --> 02:54:30,920

can think of day in and day out during

3600

02:54:35,230 --> 02:54:33,141

my 14 years in the military I I know

3601

02:54:37,450 --> 02:54:35,240

what I saw that night so

3602

02:54:39,761 --> 02:54:37,460

there it is and it stops and it's

3603

02:54:42,280 --> 02:54:39,771

hovering right above my head and this

3604

02:54:44,051 --> 02:54:42,290

time it stays there for about 15 to 20

3605

02:54:46,930 --> 02:54:44,061

seconds longer than what it was the two

3606

02:54:50,740 --> 02:54:46,940

nights prior and what about the third

3607

02:54:53,711 --> 02:54:50,750

sighting okay so the third side in Jimmy

3608

02:54:58,030 --> 02:54:53,721

all right so this one was moving from

3609

02:55:00,671 --> 02:54:58,040

Northwest to southeast San Antonio and

3610

02:55:02,980 --> 02:55:00,681

this thing what it happened at dusk okay

3611

02:55:05,381 --> 02:55:02,990

so it's almost dark outside and this

3612

02:55:07,780 --> 02:55:05,391

thing was moving at a very high speed

3613

02:55:10,180 --> 02:55:07,790

I'm talking about it had to have been

3614

02:55:12,461 --> 02:55:10,190

moving thousands of miles an hour this

3615

02:55:14,051 --> 02:55:12,471

thing was moving and it moved all the

3616

02:55:15,850 --> 02:55:14,061

way across the city automatic you within

3617

02:55:17,860 --> 02:55:15,860

a few seconds so but what was amazing

3618

02:55:20,921 --> 02:55:17,870

about it was and I caught a couple

3619

02:55:24,400 --> 02:55:20,931

pictures of it and this thing this thing

3620

02:55:26,320 --> 02:55:24,410

was was cigar shaped it you could see

3621

02:55:28,360 --> 02:55:26,330

the light shining off of it from the Sun

3622

02:55:31,120 --> 02:55:28,370

as the Sun was going down that night and

3623

02:55:33,970 --> 02:55:31,130

I snapped a few photos of this thing and

3624

02:55:36,461 --> 02:55:33,980

it had no wings but it was like it

3625

02:55:39,461 --> 02:55:36,471

wasn't cigar shaped like long elongated

3626

02:55:45,610 --> 02:55:39,471

it was like pill-shaped I got like a

3627

02:55:46,750 --> 02:55:45,620

capsule and in the picture I changed out

3628

02:55:48,640 --> 02:55:46,760

to filtering and everything but even

3629

02:55:51,461 --> 02:55:48,650

that night when I thought come over my

3630

02:55:53,591 --> 02:55:51,471

head you can see it glistening you could

3631

02:55:55,750 --> 02:55:53,601

see a glistening off the Sun and so

3632

02:55:57,700 --> 02:55:55,760

which tells me I had like this metallic

3633

02:55:59,020 --> 02:55:57,710

type of color of this metallic type of

3634

02:56:01,060 --> 02:55:59,030

nature because you could even see a

3635

02:56:03,400 --> 02:56:01,070

glistening and it was only a few

3636

02:56:06,011 --> 02:56:03,410

thousand feet over my head but it moved

3637

02:56:08,910 --> 02:56:06,021

so fast and it was moving in one

3638

02:56:11,770 --> 02:56:08,920

straight line it had no lights on it and

3639

02:56:13,180 --> 02:56:11,780

like I said in the picture if I was to

3640

02:56:14,801 --> 02:56:13,190

send you the picture you could say what

3641

02:56:17,650 --> 02:56:14,811

the heck is that because this thing had

3642

02:56:19,780 --> 02:56:17,660

no wing done send me you've got you've

3643

02:56:23,770 --> 02:56:19,790

got my email address Jimmy at Jimmy

3644

02:56:25,511 --> 02:56:23,780

Church radio.com right send me all three

3645

02:56:28,180 --> 02:56:25,521

I want to check I want I want to check

3646

02:56:30,400 --> 02:56:28,190

all of it out and the third sighting

3647

02:56:33,461 --> 02:56:30,410

Josh I don't know if I caught this oh so

3648

02:56:35,830 --> 02:56:33,471

the first night skip two nights second

3649

02:56:39,310 --> 02:56:35,840

night the orange orb overhead the third

3650

02:56:41,650 --> 02:56:39,320

sighting how how many days after the

3651

02:56:44,620 --> 02:56:41,660

orange orb was that was this all in like

3652

02:56:46,961 --> 02:56:44,630

a week this was all in a week so it was

3653

02:56:49,000 --> 02:56:46,971

I believe it was three or four days

3654

02:56:51,219 --> 02:56:49,010

after the second sighting so it all

3655

02:56:52,540 --> 02:56:51,229

happened within a week I would have to

3656

02:56:54,160 --> 02:56:52,550

look at the exact time but it was

3657

02:56:56,860 --> 02:56:54,170

definitely three or four days I have it

3658

02:56:59,170 --> 02:56:56,870

saved on my files right right right so

3659

02:57:00,190 --> 02:56:59,180

send me send me the collection man I

3660

02:57:03,610 --> 02:57:00,200

want to check it out

3661

02:57:04,780 --> 02:57:03,620

I really do okay I will and and I

3662

02:57:06,340 --> 02:57:04,790

remembered you were talking to somebody

3663

02:57:08,500 --> 02:57:06,350

else about this there's no wing

3664

02:57:10,240 --> 02:57:08,510

structure which was like I got it I got

3665

02:57:12,849 --> 02:57:10,250

to send this in to you and see what you

3666

02:57:15,969 --> 02:57:12,859

think about it so yeah yeah I've got to

3667

02:57:18,429 --> 02:57:15,979

check it out now what year was this this

3668

02:57:22,660 --> 02:57:18,439

was this year this happened in July July

3669

02:57:24,910 --> 02:57:22,670

of 2018 of - oh yeah I'm sorry yeah I

3670

02:57:30,250 --> 02:57:24,920

know I'm still messed up - it's okay

3671

02:57:31,960 --> 02:57:30,260

Josh July 17th about and then July 19th

3672

02:57:34,960 --> 02:57:31,970

and then I believe it was around July

3673

02:57:37,360 --> 02:57:34,970

22nd or 23rd I don't like that Oh what

3674

02:57:41,139 --> 02:57:37,370

part of San Antonio are you in north

3675

02:57:43,450 --> 02:57:41,149

east west south I live in a little place

3676

02:57:46,420 --> 02:57:43,460

called converse which is northeast of

3677

02:57:48,820 --> 02:57:46,430

San Antonio okay I got you

3678

02:57:52,120 --> 02:57:48,830

okay well send it in I want to check it

3679

02:57:55,120 --> 02:57:52,130

out I send me the whole collection all

3680

02:57:56,860 --> 02:57:55,130

right well thank you so much Josh enjoy

3681

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:56,870

the rest of your evening great phone

3682

02:58:02,889 --> 02:58:00,319

call thank you so much thank you you too

3683

02:58:07,090 --> 02:58:02,899

and for everybody else out there in in

3684

02:58:09,219 --> 02:58:07,100

Texas San Antonio July 2018 do you

3685

02:58:12,670 --> 02:58:09,229

remember anything going down that week

3686

02:58:14,889 --> 02:58:12,680

I'm gonna look at everything when Josh

3687

02:58:18,190 --> 02:58:14,899

ascends it in and I can't wait to see it

3688

02:58:20,019 --> 02:58:18,200

and I'll get back to everybody on Monday

3689

02:58:22,840 --> 02:58:20,029

all right so Josh send it to me over the

3690

02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:22,850

weekend and I will check it out and with

3691

02:58:29,190 --> 02:58:25,520

that what a perfect Fator night perfect

3692

02:58:32,679 --> 02:58:29,200

Fator night got Dexter Dave and Lizzie

3693

02:58:35,200 --> 02:58:32,689

unbelievable a wedding proposal live on

3694

02:58:38,290 --> 02:58:35,210

the air that was so cool I've done a lot

3695

02:58:42,099 --> 02:58:38,300

of neat things but that one that one

3696

02:58:44,710 --> 02:58:42,109

rates up there at the tippy top of it

3697

02:58:48,200 --> 02:58:44,720

all we got the cookbook Stacey Tracey

3698

02:58:52,370 --> 02:58:48,210

and NER is coming in strong nothing but

3699

02:58:55,460 --> 02:58:52,380

great phone calls tonight and I am gonna

3700

02:58:59,360 --> 02:58:55,470

get out of here I think I've got the

3701

02:59:02,240 --> 02:58:59,370

feeling I think I'm gonna go to Wingstop

3702

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,250

tonight I'll post some pictures betablox

3703

02:59:07,849 --> 02:59:04,319

of executive producers read it coming

3704

02:59:10,490 --> 02:59:07,859

around shows I got some time it shows

3705

02:59:14,179 --> 02:59:10,500

produced by Hill Jay pom Renee Dennis

3706

02:59:17,269 --> 02:59:14,189

and Bob announcers are Steve harder Jean

3707

02:59:21,200 --> 02:59:17,279

Patou mrdiko Vardhan webmaster is drew

3708

02:59:23,809 --> 02:59:21,210

the geek music doug aldrich intro space

3709

02:59:25,900 --> 02:59:23,819

boys space boy music calm I can't even

3710

02:59:28,630 --> 02:59:25,910

talk right now

3711

02:59:30,080 --> 02:59:28,640

fade to black is produced by kjsurya

3712

02:59:33,920 --> 02:59:30,090

here

3713

02:59:36,380 --> 02:59:33,930

syndication is kera the planet this

3714

02:59:38,479 --> 02:59:36,390

podcast sonic copyright of 2018 by fade

3715

02:59:40,400 --> 02:59:38,489

to black in the game changer Network the

3716

02:59:42,040 --> 02:59:40,410

cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3717

02:59:44,479 --> 02:59:42,050

door used anywhere in the known universe

3718

02:59:46,729 --> 02:59:44,489

without written permission from fade to

3719

02:59:49,010 --> 02:59:46,739

black of the game changer network army

3720

02:59:52,280 --> 02:59:49,020

Rose Jimmy Church follow me on Twitter a

3721

02:59:53,479 --> 02:59:52,290

JT radio we'll see everybody on Monday

3722

03:00:03,320 --> 02:59:53,489

be saved